# Strong approximation of the empirical distribution function for absolutely regular sequences in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$. 

08/03/2013<br>Jérôme Dedecker ${ }^{a}$, Florence Merlevède ${ }^{b}$ and Emmanuel Rio ${ }^{c}$.<br>${ }^{a}$ Université Paris Descartes, Laboratoire MAP5, UMR 8145 CNRS, 45 rue des Saints-Pères, F-75270<br>Paris cedex 06, France. E-mail: jerome.dedecker@parisdescartes.fr<br>${ }^{b}$ Université Paris-Est, LAMA (UMR 8050), UPEMLV, CNRS, UPEC, F-77454 Marne-La-Vallée, France.<br>E-mail: florence.merlevede@univ-mlv.fr<br>${ }^{b}$ Université de Versailles, Laboratoire de mathématiques, UMR 8100 CNRS, Bâtiment Fermat, 45 Avenue des Etats-Unis, 78035 Versailles, FRANCE. E-mail: rio@math.uvsq.fr

Running head: Strong approximation for the empirical process.
Key words: Strong approximation, Kiefer process, empirical process, stationary sequences, absolutely regular sequences.
Mathematical Subject Classification (2010): 60F17, 60G10.


#### Abstract

We prove a strong approximation result with rates for the empirical process associated to an absolutely regular stationary sequence of random variables with values in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$. As soon as the absolute regular coefficients of the sequence decrease more rapidly than $n^{1-p}$ for some $\left.\left.p \in\right] 2,3\right]$, we show that the error of approximation between the empirical process and a two-parameter Gaussian process is of order $n^{1 / p}(\log n)^{\lambda(d)}$ for some positive $\lambda(d)$ depending on $d$, both in $\mathbb{L}^{1}$ and almost surely. The power of $n$ being independent of the dimension, our results are even new in the independent setting, and improve earlier results. In addition, for absolutely regular sequences, we show that the rate of approximation is optimal up to the logarithmic term.


## 1 Introduction

Let $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ be a strictly stationary sequence of random variables in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$ equipped with the usual product order, with common distribution function $F$. Define the empirical process of $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ by

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{X}(s, t)=\sum_{1 \leq k \leq t}\left(\mathbf{1}_{X_{k} \leq s}-F(s)\right), s \in \mathbb{R}^{d}, t \in \mathbb{R}^{+} \tag{1.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

In this paper we are interested in extensions of the results of Kiefer for the process $R_{X}$ to absolutely regular processes. Let us start by recalling the known results in the case of independent and identically distributed (iid) random variables $X_{i}$. Kiefer (1972) obtained the first result in the case $d=1$. He constructed a continuous centered Gaussian process $K_{X}$ with covariance function

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(K_{X}(s, t) K_{X}\left(s^{\prime}, t^{\prime}\right)\right)=\left(t \wedge t^{\prime}\right)\left(F\left(s \wedge s^{\prime}\right)-F(s) F\left(s^{\prime}\right)\right)
$$

in such a way that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{(s, t) \in \mathbb{R} \times[0,1]}\left|R_{X}(s,[n t])-K_{X}(s,[n t])\right|=O\left(a_{n}\right) \quad \text { almost surely } \tag{1.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $a_{n}=n^{1 / 3}(\log n)^{2 / 3}$. The two-parameter Gaussian process $K_{X}$ is known in the literature as the Kiefer process. Csörgö and Révész (1975a) extended Kiefer's result to the multivariate case. For iid random variables with the uniform distribution over $[0,1]^{d}$, they obtained $(1.2)$ with $a_{n}=n^{(d+1) /(2 d+4)}(\log n)^{2}$. Next they extended this result to iid random variables in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$ with a density satisfying some smoothness conditions (see Csörgö and Révész (1975b)).

In the univariate case, a major advance was made by Komlós, Major and Tusnády (1975): they obtained (1.2) with $a_{n}=(\log n)^{2}$ (we refer to Castelle and Laurent-Bonvalot (1998) for a detailed proof)
via a new method of construction of the Gaussian process. Concerning the strong approximation by a sequence of Gaussian processes in the case $d=2$, Tusnády (1977) proved that when the random variables $X_{i}$ are iid with uniform distribution over $[0,1]^{2}$, then one can construct a sequence of centered continuous Gaussian processes $\left(G_{n}\right)_{n \geq 1}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ with covariance function

$$
\operatorname{Cov}\left(G_{n}(s), G_{n}\left(s^{\prime}\right)\right)=n\left(\left(s_{1} \wedge s_{1}^{\prime}\right)\left(s_{2} \wedge s_{2}^{\prime}\right)-s_{1} s_{2} s_{1}^{\prime} s_{2}^{\prime}\right)
$$

with $s=\left(s_{1}, s_{2}\right)$ and $s^{\prime}=\left(s_{1}^{\prime}, s_{2}^{\prime}\right)$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{s \in[0,1]^{2}}\left|R_{X}(s, n)-G_{n}(s)\right|=O\left(\log ^{2} n\right) \quad \text { almost surely. } \tag{1.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Adapting the dyadic method of Komlós, Major and Tusnády (sometimes called Hungarian construction), several authors obtained new results in the multivariate case. For iid random variables in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$ with distribution with dependent components (without regularity conditions on the distribution), Borisov (1982) obtained the almost sure rate of approximation $O\left(n^{(d-1) /(2 d-1)} \log n\right)$ in the Tusnády strong approximation. Next, starting from the result of Borisov (1982), Csörgö and Horváth (1988) obtained the almost sure rate $O\left(n^{(2 d-1) /(4 d)}(\log n)^{3 / 2}\right)$ for the strong approximation by a Kiefer process. Up to our knowledge, this result has not yet been improved in the case of general distributions with dependent components. For $d \geq 3$ and Tusnády's type results, Rio (1994) obtained the rate $O\left(n^{(d-1) /(2 d)}(\log n)^{1 / 2}\right)$ for random variables with the uniform distribution or more generally with smooth positive density on the unit cube (see also Massart (1989) in the uniform case). Still in the uniform case, concerning the strong approximation by a Kiefer process, Massart (1989) obtained the almost sure rate $O\left(n^{d /(2 d+2)}(\log n)^{2}\right)$ for any $d \geq 2$, which improves the results of Csörgö and Révész (1975a). In fact the results of Massart (1989) and Rio (1994) also apply to Vapnik-Chervonenkis classes of sets with uniformly bounded perimeters, such as the class of Euclidean balls. In that case, Beck (1985) proved that the error term cannot be better than $n^{(d-1) /(2 d)}$. Consequently the result of Rio (1994) for Euclidean balls is optimal, up to the factor $\sqrt{\log n}$. However, there is a gap in the lower bounds between the class of Euclidean balls and the class of orthants, which corresponds to the empirical distribution function. Indeed, concerning the lower bounds in Tusnády's type results, Beck (1985) showed that the rate of approximation cannot be less than $c_{d}(\log n)^{(d-1) / 2}$ where $c_{d}$ is a positive constant depending on $d$. To be precise, he proved (see his Theorem 2) that when the random variables $X_{i}$ are iid with the uniform distribution over $[0,1]^{d}$, then for any sequence of Brownian bridges $\left(G_{n}\right)_{n \geq 1}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$,

$$
\mathbb{P}\left(\sup _{s \in[0,1]^{d}}\left|R_{X}(s, n)-G_{n}(s)\right| \leq c_{d}(\log n)^{(d-1) / 2}\right)<e^{-n}
$$

Beck's result implies in particular that, for any $n \geq 2$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
(\log n)^{(1-d) / 2} \mathbb{E}\left(\sup _{s \in[0,1]^{d}}\left|R_{X}(s, n)-G_{n}(s)\right|\right) \geq c_{d} / 2 \tag{1.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

The results of Beck (1985) motivated new research in the multivariate case. For the empirical distribution function and Tusnády type results, Rio (1996) obtained the rate $O\left(n^{5 / 12}(\log n)^{c(d)}\right)$ for random variables with the uniform distribution, where $c(d)$ is a positive constant depending on the dimension $d$, without the help of Hungarian construction. Here the power of $n$ does not depend on the dimension: consequently this result is better than the previous results if $d \geq 7$. It is worth noticing that, although this subject has been treated intensively, up to now, the best known rates for the strong approximation by a Kiefer process in the multivariate case are of the order $n^{1 / 3}$ for $d=2$, up to some power of $\log n$, even in the uniform case. Furthermore these rates depend on the dimension, contrary to the result of Rio (1996) for Tusnády type approximations.

We now come to the weakly dependent case. Contrary to the iid case, there are only few results concerning the rate of approximation. Up to our knowledge, when $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ is a geometrically strongly mixing (in the sense of Rosenblatt (1956)) strictly stationary sequence of random variables in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$, the best known result concerning rates of convergence, is due to Doukhan and Portal (1987) stating that one can construct a sequence of centered continuous Gaussian processes $\left(G_{n}\right)_{n \geq 1}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$ with common covariance function

$$
\Lambda\left(s, s^{\prime}\right)=\sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} \operatorname{Cov}\left(\mathbf{1}_{X_{0} \leq s}, \mathbf{1}_{X_{k} \leq s^{\prime}}\right)
$$

such that the Ky-Fan distance between $\left\{n^{-1 / 2} R_{X}(s, n), s \in \mathbb{R}^{d}\right\}$ and $\left\{G_{n}(s), s \in \mathbb{R}^{d}\right\}$ is $o\left(n^{-a}\right)$ for any $a<1 /(15 d+12)$. In their paper, they also give some rates in case of polynomial decay of the mixing coefficients. Concerning the strong approximation by a Kiefer process in the stationary and strongly mixing case, Theorem 3 in Dhompongsa (1984) yields the rate $O\left(n^{1 / 2}(\log n)^{-\lambda}\right)$ for some positive $\lambda$, under the strong mixing condition $\alpha_{n}=O\left(n^{-a}\right)$ for some $a>2+d$, improving slightly previous results of Phillip and Pinzur (1980) (here $\lambda$ depends on $a$ and $d$ ).

Strong mixing conditions seem to be too poor to get optimal rates of convergence. Now recall that, for irreducible, aperiodic and positively recurrent Markov chains, the coefficients of strong mixing and the coefficients of absolute regularity are of the same order (see for example Rio (2000), chap. 9). Since absolute regularity is a stronger condition, it is more convenient to consider absolute regularity, at least in the case of irreducible Markov chains. Let

$$
\beta(\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B})=\frac{1}{2} \sup \left\{\sum_{i \in I} \sum_{j \in J}\left|\mathbb{P}\left(A_{i} \cap B_{j}\right)-\mathbb{P}\left(A_{i}\right) \mathbb{P}\left(B_{j}\right)\right|\right\}
$$

the maximum being taken over all finite partitions $\left(A_{i}\right)_{i \in I}$ and $\left(B_{i}\right)_{i \in J}$ of $\Omega$ respectively with elements in $\mathcal{A}$ and $\mathcal{B}$. For a strictly stationary sequence $\left(X_{k}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z}}$, let $\mathcal{F}_{0}=\sigma\left(X_{i}, i \leq 0\right)$ and $\mathcal{G}_{k}=\sigma\left(X_{i}, i \geq k\right)$. The sequence $\left(X_{k}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z}}$ is said to be absolutely regular in the sense of Rozanov and Volkonskii (1959) or $\beta$-mixing if

$$
\beta_{n}=\beta\left(\mathcal{F}_{0}, \mathcal{G}_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0, \text { as } n \rightarrow \infty .
$$

Concerning the strong approximation by a Kiefer process in the stationary and $\beta$-mixing case, Theorem 1 in Dhompongsa (1984) yields the rate $O\left(n^{(1 / 2)-\lambda}\right)$ for some positive $\lambda$, under the assumption $\beta_{n}=O\left(n^{-a}\right)$ for some $a>2+d$. Nevertheless this mixing condition is clearly too restrictive and $\lambda$ is not explicit.

We now come to our results. For absolutely regular sequences, the finite dimensional convergence of $\left\{n^{-1 / 2} R_{X}(s, n): s \in \mathbb{R}^{d}\right\}$ to a Gaussian process holds under the summability condition $\sum_{k \geq 0} \beta_{k}<\infty$, and this condition is sharp. Rio (1998) proved that this summability condition also implies the functional central limit theorem for $\left\{n^{-1 / 2} R_{X}(s, n): s \in \mathbb{R}^{d}\right\}$ in the sense of Dudley (1978) for any $d \geq 1$. Assume now that the stronger $\beta$-mixing condition

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta_{n}=O\left(n^{1-p}\right) \text { for some } p>2 \tag{1.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds true. In Section 2, we shall prove that, in the case $d=1$, one can construct a stationary absolutely regular Markov chain satisfying (1.5), whose marginals are uniformly distributed over $[0,1]$, and such that, for any construction of a sequence $\left(G_{n}\right)_{n>0}$ of continuous Gaussian processes on $[0,1]$,

$$
\liminf _{n \rightarrow \infty}(n \log n)^{-1 / p} \mathbb{E}\left(\sup _{s \in(0,1]}\left|R_{X}(s, n)-G_{n}(s)\right|\right)>0
$$

Concerning the upper bound, Dedecker, Merlevède and Rio (2012) obtain a strong approximation by a Kiefer process under a weak dependence condition which is implied by the above condition, with a power-type rate $O\left(n^{(1 / 2)-\delta}\right)$ for some positive $\delta$ depending on $p$. Nevertheless their result holds only for $d=1$ and the value of $\delta$ is far from the optimal value $(1 / 2)-(1 / p)$. This gap motivates the present work. In Section 3, we prove that, if $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ is a strictly stationary sequence of random variables in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$ satisfying (1.5) for $p \in] 2,3]$, there exists a two-parameter continuous (with respect to the pseudo metric defined by (3.1)) Kiefer type process $K_{X}$ such that

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(\sup _{s \in \mathbb{R}^{d}, t \in[0,1]}\left|R_{X}(s,[n t])-K_{X}(s,[n t])\right|\right)=O\left(n^{1 / p}(\log n)^{\lambda(d)}\right) .
$$

We also prove that, for another Kiefer process $K_{X}$,

$$
\sup _{\substack{s \in \mathbb{R}^{d} \\ k \leq n}}\left|R_{X}(s, k)-K_{X}(s, k)\right|=O\left(n^{1 / p}(\log n)^{\lambda(d)+\varepsilon+1 / p}\right) \quad \text { almost surely, for any } \varepsilon>0 \text {. }
$$

More precisely, the covariance function $\Gamma_{X}$ of $K_{X}$ is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{X}\left(s, s^{\prime}, t, t^{\prime}\right)=\min \left(t, t^{\prime}\right) \Lambda_{X}\left(s, s^{\prime}\right) \text { where } \Lambda_{X}\left(s, s^{\prime}\right)=\sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} \operatorname{Cov}\left(\mathbf{1}_{X_{0} \leq s}, \mathbf{1}_{X_{k} \leq s^{\prime}}\right) \tag{1.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Our proofs can be adapted to iid random variables with values in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$ and arbitrary distribution function, for any $d \geq 2$, yielding the error term in the strong approximation $O\left(n^{1 / 3}(\log n)^{\varepsilon+(2 d+4) / 3}\right)$ in the almost sure strong approximation by a Kiefer process. This result improves the results of Csörgö and Horváth (1988) for general distributions as soon as $d \geq 2$ and the result of Massart (1989) concerning the specific case of the uniform law as soon as $d \geq 3$ (recall that Massart's rate is $O\left(n^{1 / 3}(\log n)^{2}\right)$ for $d=2$ and $O\left(n^{3 / 8}(\log n)^{2}\right)$ for $\left.d=3\right)$.

We now describe our methods of proofs. We shall apply the conditional version of the transport theorem of Kantorovich and Rubinstein to the trajectories to get a bound on the error. However, in the dependence setting, we do not apply the transport theorem directly. Indeed, we start by approximating the initial process $R_{X}$ by a Gaussian process with the same covariance structure as $R_{X}$, using the conditional Kantorovich-Rubinstein theorem applied in the space of trajectories, together with the Lindeberg method. Next, we use a martingale method to approximate the Gaussian process by the Kiefer process. This step is due to the fact that the Lindeberg method in the space of trajectories applies only to processes with the same covariance structure. In all these steps the error terms can be bounded by $n^{1 / p}$ up to some power of $\log n$, which leads to the (nearly) optimal rates of convergence for absolutely regular sequences. Note that the Lindeberg method in the space of trajectories was introduced by Sakhanenko (1987) in the real case to bound up the Prokhorov distance between the partial sum process and the Brownian motion. This result was then extended to random vectors in Banach spaces by Bentkus and Lyubinskas (1987) using smoothing techniques introduced by the first author in his doctoral dissertation. Later, Sakhanenko (2000) improved the results of Bentkus and Lyubinskas (1987) in the specific case of the $\mathbb{L}^{\infty}$-norm, yielding efficient estimates under some assumptions on the moments of order two and three of the Euclidean norms of the random vectors. Sakhanenko $(1988,2000)$ also gives some results for martingale differences under very restrictive assumptions on the conditional moments of order two. In our opinion, the smoothing technique used in Sakhanenko (2000) is not suitable in the dependent case. Indeed the assumption on the conditional moments cannot be relaxed.

Our paper is organized as follows. In Section 2 we give an example of absolutely regular process for which we can derive lower bounds for the rates of approximation by any continuous Gaussian processes. In Section 3 we formulate our main results concerning the upper bounds for the rates of approximation both in the dependent setting and in the independent one. The proofs of these results are given in Sections 4 and 5 . Section 6 is devoted to the very technical proofs of key intermediate lemmas leading to our main results. Finally, in Section 7 we collect some auxiliary assertions and general facts.

## 2 Lower bounds for the rate of approximation

In this section, we give an example of a stationary absolutely regular Markov chain with state space $[0,1]$ and absolute regularity coefficients $\beta_{k}$ of the order of $k^{1-p}$ for $p>2$ which has the following property: with probability one, the error in the strong approximation by Gaussian processes is bounded from below by $(n \log n)^{1 / p}$, for any construction of a sequence of continuous Gaussian processes, whereas the $\mathbb{L}^{1}$-error is bounded from below by $n^{1 / p}$.

Theorem 2.1 For any $p>2$, there exists a stationary Markov chain $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ of random variables with uniform distribution over $[0,1]$ and $\beta$-mixing coefficients $\left(\beta_{n}\right)_{n>0}$, such that:
(i) $0<\liminf _{n \rightarrow+\infty} n^{p-1} \beta_{n} \leq \lim \sup _{n \rightarrow+\infty} n^{p-1} \beta_{n}<\infty$.
(ii) There exists a positive constant $C$ such that, for any construction of a sequence $\left(G_{n}\right)_{n>0}$ of continuous Gaussian processes on $[0,1]$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\liminf _{n \rightarrow \infty} n^{-1 / p} \mathbb{E}\left(\sup _{s \in(0,1]}\left|R_{X}(s, n)-G_{n}(s)\right|\right) \geq C \tag{a}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Furthermore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\limsup _{n \rightarrow \infty}(n \log n)^{-1 / p} \sup _{s \in(0,1]}\left|R_{X}(s, n)-G_{n}(s)\right|>0 \text { almost surely. } \tag{b}
\end{equation*}
$$

Before proving this result, we give a second theorem, which proves that the strong approximation of partial sums of functionals of the chain holds with the same error term.

Theorem 2.2 Let $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ be the stationary Markov chain defined in Theorem 2.1 and let $f$ be a map from $[0,1]$ to $\mathbb{R}$, with continuous and strictly positive derivative $f^{\prime}$ on $[0,1]$. Let

$$
S_{n}(f)=\sum_{k=1}^{n} f\left(X_{k}\right)-n \int_{0}^{1} f(t) d t
$$

Then the series $\operatorname{Var} f\left(X_{0}\right)+2 \sum_{k>0} \operatorname{Cov}\left(f\left(X_{0}\right), f\left(X_{k}\right)\right)$ is absolutely convergent to some nonnegative $\sigma^{2}(f)$. Furthermore, for $2<p<3$ and any positive $\varepsilon$, one can construct a sequence of iid Gaussian random variables $\left(g_{k}^{\prime}\right)_{k>0}$ with law $N\left(0, \sigma^{2}(f)\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{n}(f)-\sum_{k=1}^{n} g_{k}^{\prime}=o\left(n^{1 / p} \sqrt{\log n}(\log \log n)^{(1+\varepsilon) / p}\right) \text { almost surely. } \tag{a}
\end{equation*}
$$

In addition, for any $p>2$ and any stationary and Gaussian centered sequence $\left(g_{k}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z}}$ with convergent series of covariances,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\limsup _{n \rightarrow \infty}(n \log n)^{-1 / p}\left|S_{n}(f)-\sum_{k=1}^{n} g_{k}\right|>0 \quad \text { almost surely. } \tag{b}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that Part (a) of this theorem was proved in Merlevède and Rio (2012). Part (b) proves that the result in Merlevède and Rio (2012) is optimal up to the factor $(\log n)^{(1 / 2)-(1 / p)}(\log \log n)^{(1+\varepsilon) / p}$. It is worth noticing that the power of the logarithm in the loss tends to 0 as $p$ tends to 2 .
Proof of Theorem 2.1. The sequence $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ is defined from a strictly stationary Markov chain $\left(\xi_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ on $[0,1]$ as in Rio (2000), Section 9.7. Let $\lambda$ be the Lebesgue measure, $a=p-1$ and $\nu=(1+a) x^{a} \mathbf{1}_{[0,1]} \lambda$. The conditional distribution $\Pi(x,$.$) of \xi_{n+1}$, given $\left(\xi_{n}=x\right)$, is defined by

$$
\Pi(x, .)=\Pi\left(\delta_{x}, .\right)=(1-x) \delta_{x}+x \nu
$$

where $\delta_{x}$ is the Dirac measure at point $x$. Then the $\beta$-mixing coefficients $\left(\beta_{n}\right)_{n>0}$ of the stationary chain $\left(\xi_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ with transition probability $\Pi(x,$.$) satisfy (i) of Theorem 2.1$ (see Rio (2000), Section 9.7). Moreover, the stationary distribution $\pi$ has distribution function $F(x)=x^{a}$, and consequently setting $X_{i}=\xi_{i}^{a}$ we obtain a stationary Markov chain $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ of random variables with uniform distribution over $[0,1]$ and adequate rate of $\beta$-mixing. Define then the empirical measure $P_{n}$ by

$$
P_{n}=n^{-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \delta_{X_{i}}
$$

The regeneration times $\left(T_{k}\right)_{k}$ of the Markov chain $\left(\xi_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ are defined by induction as follows: $T_{0}=$ $\inf \left\{n>0: \xi_{n} \neq \xi_{n-1}\right\}$ and $T_{k}=\inf \left\{n>T_{k-1}: \xi_{n} \neq \xi_{n-1}\right\}$. Let $\tau_{k}=T_{k+1}-T_{k}$. It follows that the empirical measure at time $T_{k}-1$ satisfies the equality

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(T_{k}-1\right) P_{T_{k}-1}=\left(T_{0}-1\right) \delta_{X_{0}}+\sum_{j=0}^{k-1} \tau_{j} \delta_{X_{T_{j}}} \tag{2.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Consequently, for $n \geq T_{k}-1$ the maximal jump of $R_{X}(s, n)$ is greater than

$$
\Delta_{k}=\max _{j \in[0, k-1]} \tau_{j}
$$

Next, from the continuity of $G_{n}$, for $n \geq T_{k}-1$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{n}:=\sup _{s \in(0,1]}\left|R_{X}(s, n)-G_{n}(s)\right| \geq \Delta_{k} / 2 \tag{2.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now the sequence $\left(\Delta_{k}\right)_{k}$ is a nondecreasing sequence of positive integers. Notice that the random variables $\left(\xi_{T_{k}}, \tau_{k}\right)$ are independent and identically distributed. Moreover $\xi_{T_{k}}$ has the distribution $\nu$ and the conditional distribution of $\tau_{k}$ given $\left(\xi_{T_{k}}=x\right)$ is the geometric distribution $\mathcal{G}(x)$. Hence,

$$
\mathbb{P}\left(\Delta_{k} \leq m\right)=\left(\mathbb{P}\left(\tau_{0} \leq m\right)\right)^{k}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{P}\left(\tau_{0}>m\right)=(1+a) m^{-1-a} \int_{0}^{m}(1-y / m)^{m} y^{a} d y \sim(1+a) \Gamma(1+a) m^{-1-a} \quad \text { as } m \uparrow \infty \tag{2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

From the above facts, it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{k}\right)=\sum_{m \geq 0} \mathbb{P}\left(\Delta_{k}>m\right) \geq c_{p} k^{1 / p} \tag{2.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the same way, one can prove that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\Delta_{k}\right\|_{(2+a) / 2} \leq C_{p} k^{1 / p} . \tag{2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here $c_{p}$ and $C_{p}$ are positive constants depending only on $p$.
Now, by the strong law of large numbers $T_{k} / k$ converges to $\mathbb{E}\left(\tau_{0}\right)$ almost surely, and therefore in probability. Consequently, for $k=k_{n}=\left[n /\left(2 \mathbb{E}\left(\tau_{0}\right)\right)\right]$,

$$
\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \mathbb{P}\left(n<T_{k_{n}}-1\right)=0
$$

Now

$$
2 \mathbb{E}\left(D_{n}\right) \geq \mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{k_{n}} \mathbf{1}_{n \geq T_{k_{n}}-1}\right) \geq \mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{k_{n}}\right)-\left\|\Delta_{k_{n}}\right\|_{\frac{2+a}{2}}\left(\mathbb{P}\left(n<T_{k_{n}}-1\right)\right)^{\frac{a}{2+a}} .
$$

From (2.5), (2.4) and the above inequality, we get that, there exists some positive constant $C$ (depending on $p$ ) such that, for $n$ large enough, $\mathbb{E}\left(D_{n}\right) \geq C n^{1 / p}$, which completes the proof of (a) of Theorem 2.1.

To prove (b), we note that, by (2.3),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{P}\left(\tau_{k}>(k \ln k)^{1 / p}\right) \sim c_{p} /(k \log k) \tag{2.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since the regeneration times $\tau_{k}$ are independent, by the converse Borel-Cantelli lemma, it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{P}\left(\tau_{k}>(k \log k)^{1 / p} \text { infinitely often }\right)=1 \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence, by (2.2),

$$
\underset{n}{\limsup }(n \ln n)^{-1 / p} D_{T_{n}-1} \geq(1 / 2) \text { almost surely. }
$$

Both this inequality and the strong law of large numbers for $T_{n}$ then imply (b) of Theorem 2.1.
Proof of Theorem 2.2. Let $b$ be a real in $] 0,1]$ such that $f(b)<\int_{0}^{1} f(t) d t$ (note that such a positive $b$ exists). With the same notations as in the proof of the previous theorem, the random variables $\left(X_{T_{k}}, \tau_{k}\right)$ are independent and identically distributed, and

$$
\mathbb{P}\left(\tau_{0}>m, X_{T_{0}}<b\right)=(1+a) m^{-1-a} \int_{0}^{m b^{1 / a}}(1-y / m)^{m} y^{a} d y \sim(1+a) \Gamma(1+a) m^{-1-a} \text { as } m \uparrow \infty
$$

Consequently, by the converse Borel-Cantelli lemma,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{P}\left(\tau_{k}>(k \log k)^{1 / p} \text { and } X_{T_{k}}<b \text { infinitely often }\right)=1 \tag{2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $T_{n} / n$ converges to $\mathbb{E}\left(\tau_{0}\right)$ almost surely, it follows that, for some positive constant $c$ depending on $\mathbb{E}\left(\tau_{0}\right)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\limsup _{n} \sum_{i=n+1}^{n+\left[c(n \log n)^{1 / p}\right]}\left(f(b)-f\left(X_{i}\right)\right) \geq 0 \text { almost surely. } \tag{2.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Consider now a stationary and Gaussian centered sequence $\left(g_{k}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z}}$ with convergent series of covariances. If follows from both the Borel-Cantelli lemma and the usual tail inequality for Gaussian random variables that, for any positive $\theta$,

$$
\liminf _{n} \sum_{i=n+1}^{n+\left[c(n \log n)^{1 / p}\right]}\left(g_{i}+\theta\right) \geq 0 \text { almost surely }
$$

Taking $\theta=\left(\int_{0}^{1} f(t) d t-f(b)\right) / 2$ in the above inequality, we then infer from the two above inequalities that

$$
\limsup _{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\left[c(n \log n)^{1 / p}\right]} \sum_{i=n+1}^{n+\left[c(n \log n)^{1 / p}\right]}\left(g_{i}+\int_{0}^{1} f(t) d t-f\left(X_{i}\right)\right) \geq \theta \text { almost surely }
$$

which implies Theorem 2.2.

## 3 Upper bounds for the rate of approximation

In this section, we state the main result of this paper, which is a Kiefer type approximation theorem for absolutely regular sequences. In all this section, we assume that the underlying probability space $(\Omega, \mathcal{A}, \mathbb{P})$, is rich enough to contain a sequence $\left(U_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}=\left(\eta_{i}, \delta_{i}, v_{i}, \epsilon_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ of iid random variables with uniform distribution over $[0,1]^{4}$, independent of $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$.

Theorem 3.1 Let $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ be a strictly stationary sequence of random variables in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$. Let $F_{j}$ be the distribution function of the $j$-th marginal of $X_{0}$. Assume that the absolutely regular coefficients of $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ are such that $\beta_{n}=O\left(n^{1-p}\right)$ for some $\left.\left.p \in\right] 2,3\right]$. Then

1. for all $\left(s, s^{\prime}\right)$ in $\mathbb{R}^{2 d}$, the series $\Lambda_{X}\left(s, s^{\prime}\right)$ defined by (1.6) converges absolutely.
2. For any $\left(s, s^{\prime}\right) \in \mathbb{R}^{2 d}$ and $\left(t, t^{\prime}\right)$ in $\mathbb{R}^{+} \times \mathbb{R}^{+}$, let $\Gamma_{X}\left(s, s^{\prime}, t, t^{\prime}\right)=\min \left(t, t^{\prime}\right) \Lambda_{X}\left(s, s^{\prime}\right)$. There exists a centered Gaussian process $K_{X}$ with covariance function $\Gamma_{X}$, whose sample paths are almost surely uniformly continuous with respect to the pseudo metric

$$
\begin{equation*}
d\left((s, t),\left(s^{\prime}, t^{\prime}\right)\right)=\left|t-t^{\prime}\right|+\sum_{j=1}^{d}\left|F_{j}\left(s_{j}\right)-F_{j}\left(s_{j}^{\prime}\right)\right| \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

and such that
(a)

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(\sup _{s \in \mathbb{R}^{d}, k \leq n}\left|R_{X}(s, k)-K_{X}(s, k)\right|\right)=O\left(n^{1 / p}(\log n)^{\lambda(d)}\right)
$$

Furthermore, one can construct another centered Gaussian process $K_{X}$ with the above covariance function in such a way that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{s \in \mathbb{R}^{d}, k \leq n}\left|R_{X}(s, k)-K_{X}(s, k)\right|=O\left(n^{1 / p}(\log n)^{\lambda(d)+\varepsilon+1 / p}\right) \quad \text { almost surely, for any } \varepsilon>0 \tag{b}
\end{equation*}
$$

In both items $\lambda(d)=\left(\frac{3 d}{2}+2-\frac{2+d}{2 p}\right) \mathbf{1}_{p \in] 2,3[ }+\left(2+\frac{4 d}{3}\right) \mathbf{1}_{p=3}$.
From the above theorem, in the independent setting, the error in the $\mathbb{L}^{1}$ approximation is bounded up by $n^{1 / 3}(\log n)^{2+4 d / 3}$, whereas the almost sure error is bounded up by $n^{1 / 3}(\log n)^{\varepsilon+(9+4 d) / 3}$, for any $\varepsilon>0$. However, in that case, the powers of $\log n$ can be improved as follows.

Theorem 3.2 Let $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ be a sequence of independent and identically distributed random variables in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$. Then one can construct a centered Gaussian process $K_{X}$ with covariance function

$$
\Gamma_{X}\left(s, s^{\prime}, t, t^{\prime}\right)=\min \left(t, t^{\prime}\right)\left(F\left(s \wedge s^{\prime}\right)-F(s) F\left(s^{\prime}\right)\right) \text { where } s \wedge s^{\prime}=\left(\min \left(s_{1}, s_{1}^{\prime}\right), \ldots, \min \left(s_{d}, s_{d}^{\prime}\right)\right)
$$

whose sample paths are almost surely uniformly continuous with respect to the pseudo metric d defined in (3.1), and such that
(a)

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(\sup _{s \in \mathbb{R}^{d}, k \leq n}\left|R_{X}(s, k)-K_{X}(s, k)\right|\right)=O\left(n^{1 / 3}(\log n)^{(2 d+3) / 3}\right)
$$

Furthermore, one can construct another centered Gaussian process $K_{X}$ with the above covariance function in such a way that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{s \in \mathbb{R}^{d}, k \leq n}\left|R_{X}(s, k)-K_{X}(s, k)\right|=O\left(n^{1 / 3}(\log n)^{\epsilon+(2 d+4) / 3}\right) \text { almost surely, for any } \varepsilon>0 \tag{b}
\end{equation*}
$$

Recently, Merlevède and Rio (2012) obtained efficient strong approximation results for partial sums of real-valued random variables. In the bounded case, under the mixing condition $\beta_{n}=O\left(n^{1-p}\right)$, they obtain in their Theorem 2.1 (see Item $1(\mathrm{~b})$ ) the rate of almost sure approximation $O\left(n^{1 / p}(\log n)^{(1 / 2)+\varepsilon}\right)$. According to the results of Section 2, the power of $n$ cannot be improved, contrary to the previous papers on the same subject. Starting from Theorem 3.1, we can derive an extension of this result to partial sums of random vectors in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$, in the same way as Borisov (1983) derives strong approximation of partial sums from the strong Kiefer approximation of Komlós, Major and Tusnády.

Corollary 3.1 Let $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ be a strictly stationary and absolutely regular sequence of bounded random vectors in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$. Assume that its absolutely regular coefficients are such that $\beta_{n}=O\left(n^{1-p}\right)$ for some $p \in] 2,3]$. Then the series of covariance matrices $\sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} \operatorname{Cov}\left(X_{0}, X_{k}\right)$ is convergent to a non-negative definite symmetric matrix $\Gamma$. Furthermore, there exists a sequence $\left(Z_{i}\right)_{i \geq 1}$ of iid random vectors with law $N(0, \Gamma)$ such that, setting $\Delta_{k}=\sum_{i=1}^{k}\left(X_{i}-\mathbb{E}\left(X_{i}\right)-Z_{i}\right)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(\sup _{k \leq n}\left\|\Delta_{k}\right\|\right)=O\left(n^{1 / p}(\log n)^{\lambda(d)}\right) \tag{a}
\end{equation*}
$$

In addition, there exists another sequence $\left(Z_{i}\right)_{i \geq 1}$ of iid random vectors with law $N(0, \Gamma)$ such that, for any positive $\varepsilon$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{k \leq n}\left\|\Delta_{k}\right\|=o\left(n^{1 / p}(\log n)^{\lambda(d)+\varepsilon+1 / p}\right) \text { almost surely. } \tag{b}
\end{equation*}
$$

In both items, $\lambda(d)$ is defined in Theorem 3.1.
Proof of Corollary 3.1. Adding some constant vector to the initial random vectors if necessary, we may assume that the components of the random vectors $X_{i}$ are non-positive. For each integer $i$, we set $X_{i}=\left(X_{i}^{(1)}, X_{i}^{(2)}, \ldots, X_{i}^{(d)}\right)$. From our assumptions, there exists some positive constant $M$ such that, for any integer $i$ and any $X_{i}$ belongs to $[-M, 0]^{d}$. Then, for any $j$ in $[1, d]$,

$$
X_{i}^{(j)}=-\int_{-M}^{0} \mathbf{1}_{X_{i}^{(j)} \leq t} d t
$$

Let then $K_{X}^{(j)}(t, k)=K_{X}((1, \ldots, 1, t, 1, \ldots, 1), k)$, where $t$ is the $j$-th component. Define the random vectors $Z_{k}$ for any positive integer $k$ by

$$
Z_{k}^{(j)}=-\int_{-M}^{0}\left(K_{X}^{(j)}(t, k)-K_{X}^{(j)}(t, k-1)\right) d t \text { for any } j \in[1, d]
$$

Then the so defined sequence $\left(Z_{k}\right)_{k>0}$ is a Gaussian sequence (this means that, for any positive integer $n$, $\left(Z_{1}, \ldots, Z_{n}\right)$ is a Gaussian vector) and, from the definition of the covariance of $K_{X}$, the random vectors $Z_{k}$ are not correlated. It follows that $\left(Z_{k}\right)_{k>0}$ is a sequence of independent Gaussian random vectors. Now, from the definition of $Z_{k}$,

$$
\operatorname{Cov}\left(Z_{k}^{(j)}, Z_{k}^{(i)}\right)=\sum_{m \in \mathbb{Z}} \int_{-M}^{0} \int_{-M}^{0} \operatorname{Cov}\left(\mathbf{1}_{X_{0}^{(i)} \leq t}, \mathbf{1}_{X_{m}^{(j)} \leq s}\right) d t d s
$$

Hence, interverting the summation and the integral in the above formula, we get that

$$
\operatorname{Cov}\left(Z_{k}^{(j)}, Z_{k}^{(i)}\right)=\sum_{m \in \mathbb{Z}} \operatorname{Cov}\left(X_{0}^{(i)}, X_{m}^{(j)}\right)=\Gamma_{i j}
$$

which implies that $Z_{k}$ has the prescribed covariance. Next

$$
X_{k}^{(j)}-\mathbb{E}\left(X_{k}^{(j)}\right)-Z_{k}^{(j)}=\int_{-M}^{0}\left(K_{X}^{(j)}(t, k)-K_{X}^{(j)}(t, k-1)+\mathbb{P}\left(X_{k}^{(j)} \leq t\right)-\mathbf{1}_{X_{k}^{(j)} \leq t}\right) d t
$$

Let then $\Delta_{k}^{(j)}$ denote the $j$-th component of $\Delta_{k}$ and $R_{X}^{(j)}(t, k)=R_{X}((1, \ldots, 1, t, 1, \ldots, 1), k)$, where $t$ is the $j$-th component. From the above identity,

$$
\Delta_{k}^{(j)}=\int_{-M}^{0}\left(K_{X}^{(j)}(t, k)-R_{X}^{(j)}(t, k)\right) d t
$$

It follows that, for any integer $j$ in $[1, d]$,

$$
\sup _{k \leq n}\left|\Delta_{k}^{(j)}\right| \leq M \sup _{\substack{s \in \mathbb{R}^{d} \\ k \leq n}}\left|R_{X}(s, k)-K_{X}(s, k)\right|
$$

Part (a) (resp. Part (b)) of Corollary 3.1 follows then from both these inequalities and Part (a) (resp. Part (b)) of Theorem 3.1.

## 4 Proof of Theorem 3.1

In this section we shall sometimes use the notation $a_{n} \ll b_{n}$ to mean that there exists a numerical constant $C$ not depending on $n$ such that $a_{n} \leq C b_{n}$, for all positive integers $n$. We shall also use the notations $\mathcal{F}_{k}=\sigma\left(X_{j}, j \leq k\right)$ and $\mathcal{F}_{\infty}=\bigvee_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} \mathcal{F}_{k}$.

For any $\left(s, s^{\prime}\right) \in \mathbb{R}^{2 d}$, by using Lemma 7.4 with $U=\mathbf{1}_{X_{0} \leq s}, V=\mathbf{1}_{X_{k} \leq s^{\prime}}, r=1$ and $s=\infty$, we get that

$$
\left|\operatorname{Cov}\left(\mathbf{1}_{X_{0} \leq s}, \mathbf{1}_{X_{k} \leq s^{\prime}}\right)\right| \leq 2 \beta_{k}
$$

Since $\sum_{k \geq 0} \beta_{k}<\infty$, Item 1 of Theorem 3.1 follows.
To prove Item 2 , we first transform the random variables $X_{i}$. With this aim, for any $k$ in $\mathbb{Z}$ and any $j$ in $\{1, \ldots, d\}$, we denote by $X_{k}^{(j)}$ the $j$-th marginal of $X_{k}$. By Lemma 7.4 applied with $p=1$ and $q=\infty$, there exists some non-negative random variable $b(x, k)$ with values in $[0,1]$ such that, for any functions $f: \mathbb{R}^{d} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ and $g: \mathbb{R}^{d} \rightarrow[-1,1]$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Cov}\left(f\left(X_{0}\right), g\left(X_{k}\right)\right) \leq 2 \mathbb{E}\left(b\left(X_{0}, k\right)\left|f\left(X_{0}\right)\right|\right) \text { and } \mathbb{E}\left(b\left(X_{0}, k\right)\right) \leq \beta_{k} \tag{4.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let then

$$
b_{j}\left(X_{0}, k\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(b\left(X_{0}, k\right) \mid X_{0}^{(j)}\right)
$$

We now introduce another probability on $\Omega$. Let $\mathbb{P}_{0, j}^{*}$ be the probability on $\Omega$ whose density with respect to $\mathbb{P}$ is

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{j}^{-1}\left(1+4 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} b_{j}\left(X_{0}, k\right)\right) \text { with } C_{j}=1+4 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \mathbb{E}\left(b_{j}\left(X_{0}, k\right)\right) \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $P_{j}$ be the law of $X_{0}^{(j)}$. Notice then that the image measure $P_{j}^{*}$ of $\mathbb{P}_{0, j}^{*}$ by $X_{0}^{(j)}$ is absolutely continuous with respect to $P_{j}$ with density

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{j}^{-1}\left(1+4 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} b_{j}(x, k)\right) \tag{4.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $F_{P_{j}^{*}}$ be the distribution function of $P_{j}^{*}$, and let $F_{P_{j}^{*}}(x-0)=\sup _{z<x} F_{P_{j}^{*}}(z)$. Let $\left(\eta_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ be a sequence of iid random variables with uniform distribution over $[0,1]$, independent of the initial sequence $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$. Define then

$$
\begin{equation*}
Y_{i}^{(j)}=F_{P_{j}^{*}}\left(X_{i}^{(j)}-0\right)+\eta_{i}\left(F_{P_{j}^{*}}\left(X_{i}^{(j)}\right)-F_{P_{j}^{*}}\left(X_{i}^{(j)}-0\right)\right) \text { and } Y_{i}=\left(Y_{i}^{(1)}, \ldots, Y_{i}^{(d)}\right)^{t} \tag{4.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that $\left(Y_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ forms a strictly stationary sequence of random variables with values in $[0,1]^{d}$ whose $\beta$-mixing coefficients are also of order $\beta_{n}=O\left(n^{1-p}\right)$. In addition, it follows from Lemma F.1. in Rio (2000) that $X_{i}^{(j)}=F_{P_{j}^{*}}^{-1}\left(Y_{i}^{(j)}\right)$ almost surely, where $F_{P_{j}^{*}}^{-1}$ is the generalized inverse of the cadlag function $F_{P_{j}^{*}}$. Hence

$$
R_{X}(\cdot, \cdot)=R_{Y}\left(\left(F_{P_{1}^{*}}(\cdot), \ldots, F_{P_{d}^{*}}(\cdot)\right), \cdot\right) \text { almost surely }
$$

where

$$
R_{Y}(s, t)=\sum_{1 \leq k \leq t}\left(\mathbf{1}_{Y_{k} \leq s}-\mathbb{E}\left(\mathbf{1}_{Y_{k} \leq s}\right)\right), s \in[0,1]^{d}, t \in \mathbb{R}^{+}
$$

Furthermore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{P}\left(Y_{0}^{(j)} \in[a, b]\right) \leq C_{j} \mathbb{P}_{0, j}^{*}\left(Y_{0}^{(j)} \in[a, b]\right)=C_{j}(b-a) \tag{4.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the last inequality comes from the fact that the random variables $Y_{0}^{(j)}$ are uniformly distributed on $[0,1]$ under $\mathbb{P}_{0, j}^{*}$ (see Item 1 of Lemma 5.1 in Dedecker, Merlevède and Rio (2012)). Hence $Y_{0}^{(j)}$ has a density with respect to the Lebesgue measure uniformly bounded by $C_{j}$.

For a strictly stationary sequence $\left(Z_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ of random variables with values in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$, let $G_{Z}$ be a two parameters Gaussian process with covariance function $\Gamma_{Z}$ defined as follows: for any $\left(s, s^{\prime}\right) \in \mathbb{R}^{2 d}$ and $\left(t, t^{\prime}\right) \in\left(\mathbb{R}^{+}\right)^{2}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{Z}\left(s, s^{\prime}, t, t^{\prime}\right)=\min \left(t, t^{\prime}\right) \Lambda_{Z}\left(s, s^{\prime}\right) \text { where } \Lambda_{Z}\left(s, s^{\prime}\right)=\sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} \operatorname{Cov}\left(\mathbf{1}_{Z_{0} \leq s}, \mathbf{1}_{Z_{k} \leq s^{\prime}}\right) \tag{4.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

provided that $\Lambda_{Z}$ is well defined.
Let us now give an upper bound on the variance of $G_{Y}$. Below, we prove that, for any $u=\left(u_{1}, \ldots, u_{d}\right)$ and $v=\left(v_{1}, \ldots, v_{d}\right)$ in $[0,1]^{d}$ and any positive integer $n$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Var}\left(G_{Y}(u, n)-G_{Y}(v, n)\right) \leq n C(\beta) \sum_{i=1}^{d}\left|u_{i}-v_{i}\right|, \text { where } C(\beta)=1+4 \sum_{k>0} \beta_{k} \tag{4.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that, if $\left(u_{1}, \ldots, u_{d}\right)=\left(F_{P_{1}^{*}}\left(s_{1}\right), \ldots, F_{P_{d}^{*}}\left(s_{d}\right)\right)$ and $\left(v_{1}, \ldots, v_{d}\right)=\left(F_{P_{1}^{*}}\left(s_{1}^{\prime}\right), \ldots, F_{P_{d}^{*}}\left(s_{d}^{\prime}\right)\right)$, then the following equalities hold in distribution: $G_{Y}(u, n)=G_{X}(s, n)$ and $G_{Y}(v, n)=G_{X}\left(s^{\prime}, n\right)$. Hence

$$
\operatorname{Var}\left(G_{Y}(u, n)-G_{Y}(v, n)\right)=\operatorname{Var}\left(G_{X}(s, n)-G_{X}\left(s^{\prime}, n\right)\right)
$$

Now, by definition of the covariance of $G_{X}$,

$$
n^{-1} \operatorname{Var}\left(G_{X}(s, n)-G_{X}\left(s^{\prime}, n\right)\right)=\lim _{N \rightarrow \infty} N^{-1} \operatorname{Var}\left(R_{X}(s, N)-R_{X}\left(s^{\prime}, N\right)\right)
$$

Hence, by (4.1) and Corollary 1.4 in Rio (2000),

$$
n^{-1} \operatorname{Var}\left(G_{X}(s, n)-G_{X}\left(s^{\prime}, n\right)\right) \leq \mathbb{E}\left(\left|\mathbf{1}_{X_{0} \leq s^{\prime}}-\mathbf{1}_{X_{0} \leq s}\right|\left(1+4 \sum_{k>0} b\left(X_{0}, k\right)\right)\right.
$$

Now

$$
\left|\mathbf{1}_{X_{0} \leq s^{\prime}}-\mathbf{1}_{X_{0} \leq s}\right| \leq \sum_{j=1}^{d}\left|\mathbf{1}_{X_{0}^{(j)} \leq s_{j}^{\prime}}-\mathbf{1}_{X_{0}^{(j)} \leq s_{j}}\right|
$$

Taking into account the definition of $\mathbb{P}_{0, j}^{*}$, it follows that

$$
\operatorname{Var}\left(G_{X}(s, n)-G_{X}\left(s^{\prime}, n\right)\right) \leq n \sum_{j=1}^{d} C_{j} \mathbb{P}_{0, j}^{*}\left(\left|\mathbf{1}_{X_{0}^{(j)} \leq s_{j}^{\prime}}-\mathbf{1}_{X_{0}^{(j)} \leq s_{j}}\right|\right)
$$

Now, by definition of $\mathbb{P}_{j}^{*}$,

$$
\left.\left.\mathbb{P}_{0, j}^{*}\left(\left|\mathbf{1}_{X_{0}^{(j)} \leq s_{j}^{\prime}}-\mathbf{1}_{X_{0}^{(j)} \leq s_{j}}\right|\right)=\mathbb{P}_{j}^{*}(] \min \left(s_{j}, s_{j}^{\prime}\right), \max \left(s_{j}, s_{j}^{\prime}\right)\right]\right)=\left|u_{i}-v_{i}\right|
$$

whence

$$
\operatorname{Var}\left(G_{X}(s, n)-G_{X}\left(s^{\prime}, n\right)\right) \leq n \sum_{j=1}^{d} C_{j}\left|u_{j}-v_{j}\right| \leq n C(\beta) \sum_{i=1}^{d}\left|u_{i}-v_{i}\right|
$$

which completes the proof of (4.7).
We shall prove in what follows that the conclusion of Theorem 3.1 holds for the stationary sequence $\left(Y_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ and the associated continuous Gaussian process $K_{Y}$ with covariance function $\Gamma_{Y}$ defined by (4.6). This will imply Theorem 3.1 by taking for $s=\left(s_{1}, \ldots, s_{d}\right)$,

$$
K_{X}(s, t)=K_{Y}\left(\left(F_{P_{1}^{*}}\left(s_{1}\right), \ldots, F_{P_{d}^{*}}\left(s_{d}\right)\right), t\right),
$$

since for any $\left(s, s^{\prime}\right)=\left(\left(s_{1}, \ldots, s_{d}\right),\left(s_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, s_{d}^{\prime}\right)\right) \in \mathbb{R}^{2 d}$,

$$
\Gamma_{X}\left(s, s^{\prime}, t, t^{\prime}\right)=\Gamma_{Y}\left(\left(F_{P_{1}^{*}}\left(s_{1}\right), \ldots, F_{P_{d}^{*}}\left(s_{d}\right)\right),\left(F_{P_{1}^{*}}\left(s_{1}^{\prime}\right), \ldots, F_{P_{d}^{*}}\left(s_{d}^{\prime}\right)\right), t, t^{\prime}\right)
$$

We start by a reduction to a grid and a discretization.

### 4.1 Reduction to a grid

In this section, we consider a strictly stationary sequence of random variables $Z_{i}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$ with marginal distributions with support included in $[0,1]$ and bounded densities. Our aim is to compare the maximal deviation over the unit cube with the maximal deviation over a grid. Let $A_{n}$ denote the set of $x$ in $[0,1]^{d}$
such that $n x$ is a multivariate integer. The main result of the section is that, if the marginal densities are each bounded by $M$, then, for any integer $k \leq n$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{s \in[0,1]^{d}}\left|R_{Z}(s, k)-G_{Z}(s, k)\right| \leq \sup _{s \in A_{n}}\left|R_{Z}(s, k)-G_{Z}(s, k)\right|+d M+\sup _{\left\|s-s^{\prime}\right\|_{\infty} \leq 1 / n}\left|G_{Z}(s, k)-G_{Z}\left(s^{\prime}, k\right)\right| \tag{4.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we recall that $G_{Z}$ is a two parameters Gaussian process with covariance function $\Gamma_{Z}$ defined by (4.6).

We now prove the above inequality. For each $s=\left(s_{1}, \ldots, s_{d}\right)$, we set $\pi_{-}(s)=n^{-1}\left(\left[n s_{1}\right], \ldots,\left[n s_{d}\right]\right)$ and $\pi_{+}(s)=\pi_{-}(s)+n^{-1}(1, \ldots, 1)$. From the monotonicity of the multivariate distribution function $F$ and the empirical distribution function $F_{k}$,

$$
k F_{k}\left(\pi_{-}(s)\right)-k F\left(\pi_{+}(s)\right) \leq R_{Z}(s, k) \leq k F_{k}\left(\pi_{+}(s)\right)-k F\left(\pi_{-}(s)\right)
$$

Next let $F_{i}$ denote the distribution function of the i-th coordinate of $Z_{0}$. From our assumption

$$
F_{i}(t)-F_{i}(s) \leq M|t-s|
$$

Now, for any $s=\left(s_{1}, \ldots s_{d}\right)$ and $t=\left(t_{1}, \ldots, t_{d}\right)$ with $s \leq t$,

$$
0 \leq F(t)-F(s) \leq \sum_{i=1}^{d}\left(F_{i}\left(t_{i}\right)-F_{i}\left(s_{i}\right)\right)
$$

which, together with the above inequality, ensures that

$$
0 \leq k F\left(\pi_{+}(s)\right)-k F\left(\pi_{-}(s)\right) \leq k(M d / n) \leq M d
$$

since $k \leq n$. Hence

$$
R_{Z}\left(\pi_{-}(s), k\right)-d M \leq R_{Z}(s, k) \leq R_{Z}\left(\pi_{+}(s), k\right)+d M
$$

Let then

$$
D_{Z}(k, n)=\sup _{\left\|s-s^{\prime}\right\|_{\infty} \leq 1 / n}\left|G_{Z}(s, k)-G_{Z}\left(s^{\prime}, k\right)\right|
$$

Clearly

$$
-G_{Z}\left(\pi_{-}(s), k\right)-D_{Z}(k, n) \leq-G_{Z}(s, k) \leq-G_{Z}\left(\pi_{+}(s), k\right)+D_{Z}(k, n)
$$

Let $\Delta_{Z}=R_{Z}-G_{Z}$. Adding the two above inequalities, we now get that

$$
\Delta_{Z}\left(\pi_{-}(s), k\right)-d M-D_{Z}(k, n) \leq \Delta_{Z}(s, k) \leq \Delta_{Z}\left(\pi_{+}(s), k\right)+d M+D_{Z}(k, n)
$$

which implies immediately (4.8).

### 4.2 Discretization

We now apply the inequality (4.8) to our problem. Let $N \in \mathbb{N}^{*}$ and let $\left.\left.k \in\right] 1,2^{N+1}\right]$. We first notice that for any construction of a Kiefer process $G_{Y}$ with covariance function $\Gamma_{Y}$ defined by (4.6),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{1 \leq k \leq 2^{N+1}} \sup _{s \in[0,1]^{d}}\left|R_{Y}(s, k)-G_{Y}(s, k)\right| \leq \sup _{s \in[0,1]^{d}}\left|R_{Y}(s, 1)-G_{Y}(s, 1)\right|+\sum_{L=0}^{N} D_{L}\left(G_{Y}\right) . \tag{4.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{L}\left(G_{Y}\right):=\sup _{2^{L}<\ell \leq 2^{L+1}} \sup _{s \in[0,1]^{d}}\left|\left(R_{Y}(s, \ell)-R_{Y}\left(s, 2^{L}\right)\right)-\left(G_{Y}(s, \ell)-G_{Y}\left(s, 2^{L}\right)\right)\right| \tag{4.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let then

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{L}^{\prime}\left(G_{Y}\right)=\sup _{2^{L}<\ell \leq 2^{L+1}} \sup _{s \in A_{2} L}\left|R_{Y}(s, \ell)-R_{Y}\left(s, 2^{L}\right)-\left(G_{Y}(s, \ell)-G_{Y}\left(s, 2^{L}\right)\right)\right| \tag{4.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we recall that $A_{2^{L}}$ is the set of $x$ in $[0,1]^{d}$ such that $2^{L} x$ is a multivariate integer. Applying Inequality (4.8) with $n=2^{L}$ to the variables $Z_{i}=Y_{i+2^{L}}$ and taking into account (4.5), we get that

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{L}\left(G_{Y}\right) \leq D_{L}^{\prime}\left(G_{Y}\right)+d C(\beta)+\sup _{\substack{2^{L}<\ell 2^{L+1} \\\left\|s-s^{\prime}\right\| \infty \leq 2^{-L}}}\left|\left(G_{Y}(s, \ell)-G_{Y}\left(s, 2^{L}\right)\right)-\left(G_{Y}\left(s^{\prime}, \ell\right)-G_{Y}\left(s^{\prime}, 2^{L}\right)\right)\right| \tag{4.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 4.3 Construction of the Kiefer process

We shall construct in this section a Kiefer process $K_{Y}$ with covariance function $\Gamma_{Y}$ defined by (4.6) in such a way that for $G_{Y}=K_{Y}$, the terms involved in (4.12) can be suitably handled.

We start with some notations and definitions.
Definition 4.1 For two positive integers $m$ and $n$, let $\mathcal{M}_{m, n}(\mathbb{R})$ be the set of real matrices with $m$ lines and $n$ columns. The Kronecker product (or Tensor product) of $A=\left[a_{i, j}\right] \in \mathcal{M}_{m, n}(\mathbb{R})$ and $B=\left[b_{i, j}\right] \in$ $\mathcal{M}_{p, q}(\mathbb{R})$ is denoted by $A \otimes B$ and is defined to be the block matrix

$$
A \otimes B=\left(\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{1,1} B & \cdots & a_{1, n} B \\
\vdots & & \vdots \\
a_{m, 1} B & \cdots & a_{m, n} B
\end{array}\right) \in \mathcal{M}_{m p, n q}(\mathbb{R})
$$

For any positive integer $k$, the $k$-th Kronecker power $A^{\otimes k}$ is defined inductively by: $A^{\otimes 1}=A$ and $A^{\otimes k}=A \otimes A^{\otimes(k-1)}$, and $\bigotimes_{i=1}^{k} A_{i}=A_{1} \otimes\left(\bigotimes_{i=2}^{k} A_{i}\right)$.
We denote by $A^{t}$ the transposed matrix of $A$.
Let $L \in \mathbb{N}$. For any $k \in \mathbb{Z}$ and any $\ell \in\{1, \ldots, d\}$, let $\vec{Z}_{k, \ell, L}$ be the column vector of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{L}}$ defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{Z}_{k, \ell, L}=\left(\left(\mathbf{1}_{Y_{k+2} L} \in[0,1]^{\ell-1} \times\left[0,2^{-L}\right] \times[0,1]^{d-\ell}\right)_{j=1, \ldots, 2^{L}}\right)^{t} \tag{4.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let now $\vec{U}_{k, L}$ and $\vec{U}_{k, L}^{(0)}$ be the column vectors of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{d L}}$ defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{U}_{k, L}=\bigotimes_{\ell=1}^{d} \vec{Z}_{k, \ell, L} \text { and } \vec{U}_{k, L}^{(0)}=\vec{U}_{k, L}-\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{U}_{k, L}\right) \tag{4.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

For any $k \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}$, let $\vec{e}_{k, L}$ be the column vector of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{L}}$ defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{e}_{k, L}=\left(\left(\mathbf{1}_{k \leq m}\right)_{m=1, \ldots, 2^{L}}\right)^{t} \tag{4.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

and let $\vec{S}_{L, d}$ the column vector of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{S}_{L, d}=\sum_{k=1}^{2^{L}} \vec{e}_{k, L} \otimes \vec{U}_{k, L}^{(0)}:=\sum_{k=1}^{2^{L}} \vec{V}_{k, L} \tag{4.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $C_{L, d}$ be the covariance matrix of $\vec{S}_{L, d}$. It is then the matrix of $\mathcal{M}_{2^{(d+1) L}, 2^{(d+1) L}}(\mathbb{R})$ defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{L, d}=\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d} \vec{S}_{L, d}^{t}\right) \tag{4.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us now continue with some other definitions.
Definition 4.2 Let $m$ be a positive integer. Let $P_{1}$ and $P_{2}$ be two probabilities on $\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}, \mathcal{B}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}\right)\right.$ ). Let c be a distance on $\mathbb{R}^{m}$ associated to a norm. The Wasserstein distance of order 1 between $P_{1}$ and $P_{2}$ with respect to the distance $c$ is defined by

$$
W_{c}\left(P_{1}, P_{2}\right)=\inf \left\{\mathbb{E}(c(X, Y)),(X, Y) \text { such that } X \sim P_{1}, Y \sim P_{2}\right\}=\sup _{f \in \operatorname{Lip}(c)}\left(P_{1}(f)-P_{2}(f)\right)
$$

where $\operatorname{Lip}(c)$ is the set of functions from $\mathbb{R}^{m}$ into $\mathbb{R}$ that are Lipschitz with respect to $c$; namely for any $x$ and $y$ of $\mathbb{R}^{m},|f(x)-f(y)| \leq c(x, y)$.

Definition 4.3 Let $m$ be a positive integer. For $x=\left(x^{(1)}, \ldots, x^{\left(2^{m}\right)}\right)^{t}$ and $y=\left(y^{(1)}, \ldots, y^{\left(2^{m}\right)}\right)^{t}$ two vectors of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{m}}$, we define the following distance

$$
c_{m}(x, y)=\sup _{j \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{m}\right\}}\left|x^{(j)}-y^{(j)}\right|
$$

Let $K \in\{0, \ldots, L\}$ and define the following set of integers

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{E}(L, K)=\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L-K}\right\} \cap(2 \mathbb{N}+1) \tag{4.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

meaning that if $k \in \mathcal{E}(L, K)$ then $k$ is an odd integer in $\left[1,2^{L-K}\right]$.
For $K \in\{0, \ldots, L\}$ and $k \in \mathcal{E}(L, K)$, define

$$
\left.\left.B_{K, k}=\right] \frac{(k-1) 2^{K}}{2^{L}}, \frac{k 2^{K}}{2^{L}}\right] .
$$

Notice that for any $m \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
] 0, m]=2^{L} \sum_{K=0}^{L} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}(L, K)} b_{K, k_{K}}(m) B_{K, k}, \tag{4.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $b_{K, k_{K}}(m)=0$ or 1 . This representation is unique in the sense that, for $m$ fixed, there exists only one vector $\left(b_{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}(m), k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}(L, K)\right)_{K \in\{0, \ldots, L\}}$ satisfying (4.19). In addition, for any $K \in\{0, \ldots, L\}$, $\sum_{k \in \mathcal{E}(L, K)} b_{K, k}(m) \leq 1$. Let $\vec{b}(m, L)$ be the column vector of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{L}}$ defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{b}(m, L)=\left(\left(b_{K, k_{K}}(m), k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}(L, K)\right)_{K \in\{0, \ldots, L\}}\right)^{t} \text { and } \mathbf{P}_{L}=\left(\vec{b}(1, L), b(2, L), \ldots, \vec{b}\left(2^{L}, L\right)\right)^{t} \tag{4.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\mathbf{P}_{L}$ has the following property: it is a square matrix of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{L}}$ with determinant equal to 1 . Let us denote by $\mathbf{P}_{L}^{-1}$ its inverse. Notice also that for any positive integer $m,\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes m}\right)^{-1}=\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{-1}\right)^{\otimes m}$ (see Corollary 4.2.11 in Horn and Johnson (1991)).

Let $P_{\vec{S}_{L, d} \mid \mathcal{F}_{2 L}}$ be the conditional law of $\vec{S}_{L, d}$ given $\mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}$ and $\mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}}$ denote the $\mathcal{N}\left(0, C_{L, d}\right)$-law. Let now $\left(a_{L}\right)_{L \geq 0}$ be a sequence of positive reals and $\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)_{L \geq 0}$ be a sequence of independent random vectors in $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ with respective laws $\mathcal{N}\left(0, a_{L}^{2} \mathrm{I}_{2^{(d+1) L}}\right)$ (here $\mathrm{I}_{2^{(d+1) L}}$ is the identity matrix on $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ ), and independent of $\mathcal{F}_{\infty} \vee \sigma\left(\eta_{i}, i \in \mathbb{Z}\right)$. Let $\vec{G}_{a_{L}}=\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)} \vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{*}$. Recall that the probability space is assumed to be large enough to contain a sequence $\left(\delta_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ of iid random variables uniformly distributed on $[0,1]$, independent of the sequences $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ and $\left(\eta_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$. According to Rüschendorf (1985) (see also Theorem 2 in Dedecker, Prieur and Raynaud de Fitte (2006)), there exists a random vector $\vec{W}_{L, d}=\left(W_{L, d}^{(1)}, \ldots, W_{L, d}^{\left(2^{L(d+1)}\right)}\right)^{t}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ with law $\mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a_{L}}}$ that is measurable with respect to $\sigma\left(\delta_{L}\right) \vee \sigma\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}\right) \vee \mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}$, independent of $\mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}$ and such that

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{W}_{L, d}\right)\right) & =\mathbb{E}\left(W_{c_{(d+1) L}}\left(P_{\vec{S}_{L, d} \mid \mathcal{F}_{2} L} * P_{\vec{G}_{a_{L}}}, \mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a_{L}}}\right)\right.  \tag{4.21}\\
& =\mathbb{E} \sup _{f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\right)}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(f\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}\right) \mid \mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(f\left(\vec{W}_{L, d}\right)\right)\right)
\end{align*}
$$

Here and in what follows $*$ stands for the usual convolution product. Recall that the probability space is assumed to be large enough to contain a sequence $\left(v_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ of iid random variables uniformly distributed on $[0,1]$, independent of the sequences $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ and $\left(\eta_{i}, \delta_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$. By the Skorohod lemma (1976), there exists a measurable function $h$ from $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}} \times[0,1]$ into $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}} \times \mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
h\left(\vec{W}_{L, d}, v_{L}\right)=\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}, \vec{T}_{L, d}\right) \text { satisfies } \vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}+\vec{T}_{L, d}=\vec{W}_{L, d} \text { a.s. and } \mathcal{L}\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}, \vec{T}_{L, d}\right)=P_{\vec{G}_{a_{L}}} \otimes \mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}} \tag{4.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence we have constructed a sequence of centered Gaussian random variables $\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}\right)_{L \in \mathbb{N}}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ such that $\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d} \vec{T}_{L, d}^{t}\right)=C_{L, d}$, and that are mutually independent. The approximating Kiefer process is then constructed from this Gaussian process as we explain in what follows.

Let us write

$$
\vec{T}_{L, d}=\left(T_{1, L}^{(1)}, \ldots, T_{1, L}^{\left(2^{d L}\right)}, T_{2, L}^{(1)}, \ldots, T_{2, L}^{\left(2^{d L}\right)}, \ldots, T_{2^{L}, L}^{(1)}, \ldots, T_{2^{L}, L}^{\left(2^{d L}\right)}\right)^{t}
$$

so that for $k \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}$ and $i \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{d L}\right\}, T_{k, L}^{(i)}$ is the $\left((k-1) 2^{d L}+i\right)$-th coordinate of the vector $\vec{T}_{L, d}$. Now, for any $k \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}$ and any $i \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{d L}\right\}$, we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
g_{k, L}^{(i)}=T_{k, L}^{(i)}-T_{k-1, L}^{(i)} \quad \text { and } \vec{g}_{k, L}=\left(g_{k, L}^{(1)}, \ldots, g_{k, L}^{\left(2^{d L}\right)}\right)^{t} \tag{4.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Notice that since $\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d} \vec{T}_{L, d}^{t}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d} \vec{S}_{L, d}^{t}\right)$, one can easily verify that for any $(k, \ell) \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}^{2}$ and any $(i, j) \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{d L}\right\}^{2}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Cov}\left(g_{k, L}^{(i)}, g_{\ell, L}^{(j)}\right)=\operatorname{Cov}\left(u_{k, L}^{(i)}, u_{\ell, L}^{(j)}\right) \tag{4.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $u_{k, L}^{(i)}$ is the $i$-th coordinate of the vector $\vec{U}_{k, L}$. For any $k \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}$, we define now the following Gaussian vectors in $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{G}_{k, L}=\vec{e}_{k, L} \otimes \vec{g}_{k, L} \tag{4.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we recall that $\vec{e}_{k, L}$ is defined in (4.15). We observe that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{T}_{L, d}=\sum_{k=1}^{2^{L}} \vec{G}_{k, L} \tag{4.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

We want to extend now the Gaussian vector $\left(\vec{g}_{k, L}^{t}\right)_{k \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}}=\left(g_{k, L}^{(1)}, \ldots, g_{k, L}^{\left(2^{d L}\right)}\right)_{k \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}}$ of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ into a Gaussian vector of $\left(\mathbb{R}^{2^{d L}}\right)^{\mathbb{Z}}$ denoted by $\left(\vec{g}_{k, L}^{t}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z}}=\left(g_{k, L}^{(1)}, \ldots, g_{k, L}^{\left(2^{d L}\right)}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z}}$ in such a way that $\left(\vec{g}_{k, L}^{t}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z}}$ is independent of $\mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}$ and that for any $(k, \ell) \in \mathbb{Z}^{2}$ and any $(i, j) \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{d L}\right\}^{2}$, the property (4.24) holds. With this aim, we first notice that by the Kolmogorov extension theorem, there exists a sequence denoted by $\left(B_{k}^{(1)}, \ldots, B_{k}^{\left(2^{d L}\right)}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z}}$ of centered Gaussian random variables such that $\operatorname{Cov}\left(B_{k}^{(i)}, B_{\ell}^{(j)}\right)=$ $\operatorname{Cov}\left(u_{k, L}^{(i)}, u_{\ell, L}^{(j)}\right)$, and we recall that the probability space is assumed to be large enough to contain a sequence $\left(\epsilon_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ of iid random variables uniformly distributed on $[0,1]$, independent of the sequences $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ and $\left(\eta_{i}, \delta_{i}, v_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ introduced before. By the Skorohod lemma (1976) (see also Lemma 2.11 of Dudley and Philipp (1983) and its proof), since $\left(\mathbb{R}^{2^{d L}}\right)^{\mathbb{Z}}$ is a Polish space, there exists a measurable function $h$ from $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}} \times[0,1]$ into $\left(\mathbb{R}^{2^{d L}}\right)^{\mathbb{Z}}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
h\left(\left(\vec{g}_{k, L}^{t}\right)_{k \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}}, \epsilon_{L}\right)=\left(\vec{g}_{k, L}^{t}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z} \backslash\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}} \tag{4.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

satisfies $\left(B_{k}^{(1)}, \ldots, B_{k}^{\left(2^{d L}\right)}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z}}=\left(\vec{g}_{k, L}^{t}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z}}$ in law. Therefore the vector $\left(\vec{g}_{k, L}^{t}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z}}$ of $\left(\mathbb{R}^{2^{d L}}\right)^{\mathbb{Z}}$ constructed by the relation (4.27) has the desired property and is such that the random variables $\left(\left(\vec{g}_{k, L}^{t}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z}}\right)_{L \in \mathbb{N}}$ are mutually independent.
We use now the following notations: for any $k \in \mathbb{Z}$,

$$
\mathcal{G}_{k}=\sigma\left(\left(\vec{g}_{\ell, L}^{t}\right)_{\ell \leq k}\right), \mathcal{G}_{-\infty}=\bigvee_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} \mathcal{G}_{k} \text { and } \mathcal{P}_{k}(\cdot)=\mathbb{E}\left(\cdot \mid \mathcal{G}_{k}\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(\cdot \mid \mathcal{G}_{k-1}\right) .
$$

Let us prove that, for any $k \in \mathbb{Z}$ and any $i \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{d L}\right\}$, the random variable

$$
\begin{equation*}
d_{k, L}^{(i)}=\sum_{\ell \geq k} \mathcal{P}_{k}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right) \tag{4.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

is well defined in $\mathbb{L}^{2}$. Notice first that by stationarity, $\sum_{\ell \geq k}\left\|\mathcal{P}_{k}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right)\right\|_{2}=\sum_{\ell \geq 0}\left\|\mathcal{P}_{0}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right)\right\|_{2}$. Next using the computations page 1615 in Peligrad and Utev (2006), we get that, for any integer $m \geq 0$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{\ell \geq 2 m}\left\|\mathcal{P}_{0}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right)\right\|_{2} \ll \sum_{\ell \geq m} \frac{\left\|\mathbb{E}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)} \mid \mathcal{G}_{0}\right)\right\|_{2}}{(\ell+1)^{1 / 2}} \tag{4.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

We denote now $\mathcal{H}_{k}=\overline{\operatorname{span}}\left(1,\left(\vec{g}_{\ell, L}^{t}\right)_{\ell \leq k}\right)$ (where the closure is taken in $\left.\mathbb{L}^{2}\right)$ and $\mathcal{J}_{k}=\overline{\operatorname{span}}\left(1,\left(\vec{u}_{\ell, L}^{t}\right)_{\ell \leq k}\right)$ where $\vec{u}_{k, L}=\left(u_{k, L}^{(1)}, \ldots, u_{k, L}^{\left(2^{d L}\right)}\right)^{t}$, with $u_{k, L}^{(i)}$ the $i$-th coordinate of the vector $\vec{U}_{k, L}$. We denote by $\Pi_{\mathcal{H}_{k}}(\cdot)$ the orthogonal projection on $\mathcal{H}_{k}$ and by $\Pi_{\mathcal{J}_{k}}(\cdot)$ the orthogonal projection on $\mathcal{J}_{k}$. Since $\left(\vec{g}_{k, L}^{t}\right)_{k \in \mathbb{Z}}$ is a Gaussian process, for any $\ell \geq 0$,

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)} \mid \mathcal{G}_{0}\right)=\Pi_{\mathcal{H}_{0}}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right) \text { a.s. and in } \mathbb{L}^{2} .
$$

Since the property (4.24) holds for any $(k, \ell) \in \mathbb{Z}^{2}$, we observe that

$$
\left\|\Pi_{\mathcal{H}_{0}}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right)\right\|_{2}=\left\|\Pi_{\mathcal{J}_{0}}\left(u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}-\mathbb{E}\left(u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right)\right)\right\|_{2}
$$

Moreover, for any $\ell \geq 0$, we have that

$$
\left\|\Pi_{\mathcal{J}_{0}}\left(u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}-\mathbb{E}\left(u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right)\right)\right\|_{2} \leq\left\|\mathbb{E}\left(u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}-\mathbb{E}\left(u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right) \mid \mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}\right)\right\|_{2} .
$$

So, overall, for any $\ell \geq 0$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\mathbb{E}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)} \mid \mathcal{G}_{0}\right)\right\|_{2} \leq\left\|\mathbb{E}\left(u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}-\mathbb{E}\left(u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right) \mid \mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}\right)\right\|_{2} \tag{4.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

Next, notice that $\left\|\mathbb{E}\left(u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}-\mathbb{E}\left(u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right) \mid \mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}\right)\right\|_{2} \leq \sup _{Z \in B^{2}\left(\mathcal{F}_{2 L}\right)} \operatorname{Cov}\left(Z, u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right)$ where $B^{2}\left(\mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}\right)$ is the set of $\mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}$-measurable random variables such that $\|Z\|_{2} \leq 1$. Observe that $u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}$ is $\sigma\left(Y_{\ell+2^{L}}\right)$-measurable and such that $\left|u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right| \leq 1$. Therefore, by applying Lemma 7.4 with $r=\infty$ and $s=1$, we get that there exists a $\mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}$-measurable random variable $b_{\mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}}\left(\ell+2^{L}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\mathbb{E}\left(u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}-\mathbb{E}\left(u_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right) \mid \mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}\right)\right\|_{2} \leq 2 \sup _{Z \in B^{2}\left(\mathcal{F}_{2} L\right)} \mathbb{E}\left(|Z| b_{\mathcal{F}_{2} L}\left(\ell+2^{L}\right)\right) \leq 2\left(\mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{F}_{2 L}}\left(\ell+2^{L}\right)\right)\right)^{1 / 2}=2 \beta_{\ell}^{1 / 2} . \tag{4.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence, starting from (4.30) and considering (4.31), we get that, for any $\ell \geq 0$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\mathbb{E}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)} \mid \mathcal{G}_{0}\right)\right\|_{2} \leq 2 \beta_{\ell}^{1 / 2} \tag{4.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore, starting from (4.29) and taking into account (4.32), it follows that

$$
\sum_{\ell \geq 0}\left\|\mathcal{P}_{0}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right)\right\|_{2} \ll \sum_{\ell \geq 0} \frac{\beta_{\ell}^{1 / 2}}{(\ell+1)^{1 / 2}}
$$

implying that the series in (4.28) is well defined in $\mathbb{L}^{2}$ since by our condition on $\left(\beta_{k}\right), \sum_{\ell \geq 1} \ell^{-1 / 2} \beta_{\ell}^{1 / 2}<\infty$. We define now

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{d}_{k, L}=\left(d_{k, L}^{(1)}, \ldots, d_{k, L}^{\left(2^{d L}\right)}\right)^{t}, \vec{D}_{k, L}=\vec{e}_{k, L} \otimes \vec{d}_{k, L} \quad \text { and } \vec{M}_{L, d}=\sum_{k=1}^{2^{L}} \vec{D}_{k, L} \tag{4.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since the random vectors $\left(\vec{D}_{k, L}\right)_{k \geq 1}$ are orthogonal, $\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{M}_{L, d} \vec{M}_{L, d}^{t}\right)=\sum_{k=1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{D}_{k, L} \vec{D}_{k, L}^{t}\right)$, and then, by the property of the tensor product (see for instance Lemma 4.2.10 in Horn and Johnson (1991)),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{M}_{L, d} \vec{M}_{L, d}^{t}\right)=\sum_{k=1}^{2^{L}} \vec{e}_{k, L} \vec{e}_{k, L}^{t} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{d}_{k, L} \vec{d}_{k, L}^{t}\right) \tag{4.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us prove now that for any integer $k$ and any $(i, j) \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{d L}\right\}^{2}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(d_{k, L}^{(i)} d_{k, L}^{(j)}\right)=\sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} \operatorname{Cov}\left(u_{0, L}^{(i)}, u_{\ell, L}^{(j)}\right), \tag{4.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

which, together with (4.34), will imply that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{M}_{L, d} \vec{M}_{L, d}^{t}\right)=\sum_{k=1}^{2^{L}} \Lambda_{k, L, d}, \tag{4.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Lambda_{k, L, d}:=\sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} \vec{e}_{k, L} \vec{e}_{k, L}^{t} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{U}_{0, L}^{(0)}\left(\vec{U}_{\ell, L}^{(0)}\right)^{t}\right)=\sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} \mathbb{E}\left(\left(\vec{e}_{k, L} \otimes \vec{U}_{0, L}^{(0)}\right)\left(\vec{e}_{k, L} \otimes\left(\vec{U}_{\ell, L}^{(0)}\right)^{t}\right)\right)$ (by the property of the tensor product).
To prove (4.35), we first notice that the following decomposition is valid: $g_{m, L}^{(i)}=\sum_{k=-\infty}^{m} \mathcal{P}_{k}\left(g_{m, L}^{(i)}\right)$ (to see this, it suffices to notice that (4.32) implies that $\mathbb{E}\left(g_{m, L}^{(i)} \mid \mathcal{G}_{-\infty}\right)=0$ a.s. $)$. Hence, using the fact that the property (4.24) holds for any $(k, \ell) \in \mathbb{Z}^{2}$, we derive by orthogonality followed by stationarity that

$$
\operatorname{Cov}\left(u_{0, L}^{(i)}, u_{\ell, L}^{(j)}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(g_{0, L}^{(i)} g_{\ell, L}^{(j)}\right)=\sum_{k=-\infty}^{0 \wedge \ell} \mathbb{E}\left(\mathcal{P}_{k}\left(g_{0, L}^{(i)}\right) \mathcal{P}_{k}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(j)}\right)\right)=\sum_{k=0 \vee(-\ell)}^{\infty} \mathbb{E}\left(\mathcal{P}_{0}\left(g_{k, L}^{(i)}\right) \mathcal{P}_{0}\left(g_{\ell+k, L}^{(j)}\right)\right)
$$

Whence

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} \operatorname{Cov}\left(u_{0, L}^{(i)} u_{\ell, L}^{(j)}\right)=\sum_{m \geq 0} \sum_{k \geq 0} \mathbb{E}\left(\mathcal{P}_{0}\left(g_{m, L}^{(i)}\right) \mathcal{P}_{0}\left(g_{k, L}^{(j)}\right)\right) . \tag{4.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand, by the definition (4.28) of $d_{k, L}^{(i)}$ and stationarity, we have that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(d_{k, L}^{(i)} d_{k, L}^{(j)}\right)=\sum_{\ell \geq k} \sum_{m \geq k} \mathbb{E}\left(\mathcal{P}_{k}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right) \mathcal{P}_{k}\left(g_{m, L}^{(j)}\right)\right)=\sum_{\ell \geq 0} \sum_{m \geq 0} \mathbb{E}\left(\mathcal{P}_{0}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right) \mathcal{P}_{0}\left(g_{m, L}^{(j)}\right)\right) . \tag{4.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

Considering the equalities (4.37) and (4.38), (4.35) follows.
Hence we have constructed Gaussian random variables $\left(\vec{M}_{L, d}\right)_{L \in \mathbb{N}}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ that are mutually independent and such that, according to (4.36), for $\ell, m \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}$ and $s_{L, j}=\left(j_{1} 2^{-L}, \ldots, j_{d} 2^{-L}\right)$ with $j=\left(j_{1}, \ldots, j_{d}\right) \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}^{d}$ and $s_{L, k}=\left(k_{1} 2^{-L}, \ldots, k_{d} 2^{-L}\right)$ with $k=\left(k_{1}, \ldots, k_{d}\right) \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}^{d}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\operatorname{Cov}\left(\left(\vec{M}_{L, d}\right)_{(\ell-1) 2^{d L}+\sum_{i=1}^{d}\left(j_{i}-1\right) 2^{(d-i) L}+1},\right. & \left.\left(\vec{M}_{L, d}\right)_{(m-1) 2^{d L}+\sum_{i=1}^{d}\left(k_{i}-1\right) 2^{(d-i) L}+1}\right)  \tag{4.39}\\
& =\inf (\ell, m) \sum_{t \in \mathbb{Z}} \operatorname{Cov}\left(\mathbf{1}_{Y_{0} \leq s_{L, j}}, \mathbf{1}_{Y_{t} \leq s_{L, k}}\right)=\Gamma_{Y}\left(s_{L, j}, s_{L, k}, \ell, m\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

Hence, according to Lemma 2.11 of Dudley and Philipp (1983), there exists a Kiefer process $K_{Y}$ with covariance function $\Gamma_{Y}$ defined by (4.6) such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{Y}\left(s_{L, j}, \ell+2^{L}\right)-K_{Y}\left(s_{L, j}, 2^{L}\right)=\left(\vec{M}_{L, d}\right)_{(\ell-1) 2^{d L}+\sum_{i=1}^{d}\left(j_{i}-1\right) 2^{(d-i) L}+1} . \tag{4.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus our construction is now complete. In addition recalling the notation (4.11) and the definition 4.3, we have that for any $L \in \mathbb{N}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)=c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}, \vec{M}_{L, d}\right) \\
& \leq c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{T}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right)+c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}, \vec{M}_{L, d}\right)+c_{(d+1) L}\left(\overrightarrow{0}, \vec{G}_{a_{L}}\right)+c_{(d+1) L}\left(\overrightarrow{0}, \vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right) \tag{4.41}
\end{align*}
$$

### 4.4 Gaussian approximation

Proposition 4.1 Let $L \in \mathbb{N}, K_{Y}$ defined by (4.40) and $D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)$ by (4.11). Under the assumptions of Theorem 3.1 the following inequality holds: there exists a positive constant $C$ depending on $p$ and $d$ but not depending on $L$, such that

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)\right) \leq C(L+1)^{3(d+1)}+C 2^{L / p}(L+1)^{\frac{3 d}{2}+2-\frac{2+d}{2 p}} \mathbf{1}_{p \in] 2,3[ }+C 2^{L / 3}(L+1)^{2+4 d / 3} \mathbf{1}_{p=3} .
$$

Proposition 4.2 Let $L \in \mathbb{N}^{*}, K_{Y}$ defined by (4.40) and $D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)$ by (4.11). Assume that the assumptions of Theorem 3.1 holds. Then there exists a positive constant $C(d, p)$ depending on $d$ and $p$ such that for any $L \geq C(d, p)$ and any positive real $x_{L} \in\left[2^{L(3-p) /(4-p)} L^{2+3 d / 2}, 2^{L} L^{-d / 2}\right]$, the following inequality holds:

$$
\mathbb{P}\left(D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right) \geq x_{L}\right) \leq \exp \left(-\kappa_{1} L\right)+\kappa_{2} x_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{d+1}+\kappa_{2} x_{L}^{-p} 2^{L} \frac{L^{p(3 d / 2+2)}}{L^{(2+d) / 2}}+\kappa_{2} x_{L}^{-3} 2^{L} L^{4 d+6} \mathbf{1}_{p=3}
$$

where $\kappa_{1}$ and $\kappa_{2}$ depend on $p$ and d but not on $L$.
Proof of Proposition 4.1. We shall bound up $\mathbb{E}\left(D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)\right)$ with the help of Inequality (4.41). So, for any sequence of positive reals $\left(a_{L}\right)_{L \geq 0}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)\right) \leq 2 \mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \overrightarrow{0}\right)\right)+\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}, \vec{M}_{L, d}\right)\right)+\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{T}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right)\right) \tag{4.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

We start by giving an upper bound for $\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \overrightarrow{0}\right)\right)$. With this aim we first recall that $\vec{G}_{a_{L}}=$ $\left(G_{a_{L}}^{(1)}, \ldots, G_{a_{L}}^{\left(2^{(d+1) L}\right)}\right)^{t}$ is a centered Gaussian vector with covariance matrix $a_{L}^{2}\left(\mathbf{P}_{L} \mathbf{P}_{L}^{t}\right)^{\otimes(d+1)}$ where $\mathbf{P}_{L}$ is defined in (4.20) (indeed, notice that by Lemma 4.2.10 in Horn and Johnson (1991), $\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)}\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)}\right)^{t}=$ $\left.\left(\mathbf{P}_{L} \mathbf{P}_{L}^{t}\right)^{\otimes(d+1)}\right)$. Therefore, for each $m \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{(d+1) L}\right\}$, if we denote by $v_{a_{L}, m}^{2}$ the variance of $G_{a_{L}}^{(m)}$, it follows from the definition of the tensor product that there exists $j=\left(j_{1}, \ldots, j_{d+1}\right)$ in $\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}^{(d+1)}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{a_{L}, m}^{2}=a_{L}^{2} \prod_{i=1}^{d+1}\left(\sum_{K=0}^{L} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}(L, K)} b_{K, k_{K}}\left(j_{i}\right)\right) \tag{4.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we recall that the notations $b_{K, k_{K}}\left(j_{i}\right)$ and $\mathcal{E}(L, K)$ have been respectively introduced in (4.19) and (4.18). According to the inequality (3.6) in Ledoux and Talagrand (1991),

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \overrightarrow{0}\right)\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(\max _{m=1, \ldots, 2^{(d+1) L}}\left|G_{a_{L}}^{(m)}\right|\right) \leq\left(2+3\left(\log \left(2^{(d+1) L}\right)\right)^{1 / 2}\right) \max _{m=1, \ldots, 2^{(d+1) L}} v_{a_{L}, m}
$$

Since $v_{a_{L}, m}^{2} \leq a_{L}^{2}(L+1)^{d+1}$, we then get that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \overrightarrow{0}\right)\right) \leq 5 a_{L}(d+1)^{1 / 2}(L+1)^{1+d / 2} \tag{4.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

To bound up now the second and third terms in the right hand side of (4.42), we shall use the two following lemmas. The proof of the second lemma being very technical, it is postponed to Appendix A.

Lemma 4.1 Let $L \in \mathbb{N}$. Under the assumptions of Theorem 3.1 and the notations of Section 4.3, the following inequality holds: there exists a positive constant $C_{1}$ not depending on $(L, d)$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}, \vec{M}_{L, d}\right)\right) \leq C_{1} d^{1 / 2}(L+1)^{1 / 2}\left(L^{1 / 2}+2^{(3-p) L / 2}\right) \tag{4.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

Lemma 4.2 Let $L \in \mathbb{N}$. Under the assumptions of Theorem 3.1 and the notations of Section 4.3, the following inequality holds: for any $a_{L} \in\left[(L+1)^{d+1}, 2^{L}(L+1)^{d+1}\right]$, there exists a positive constant $C_{2}$ depending on $p$ but not on $(L, d)$, such that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{T}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right)\right) \\
& \leq C_{2}\left((L+1)^{d+1}+a_{L}^{1-p}(L+1)^{p(d+1)} 2^{L}+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} 2^{L}\left(2^{L(3-p)}+(L+1) \mathbf{1}_{p=3}\right)\right. \\
& \left.\quad+a_{L}^{2-p}(L+1)^{(5-p)(d+1)}+a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2 d+3} \mathbf{1}_{p=3}+a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3 d+4} 2^{L} \mathbf{1}_{p=3}\right) \tag{4.46}
\end{align*}
$$

Starting from (4.42) and considering the upper bound (4.44) and the two above lemmas, the proof of Proposition 4.1 is then achieved by selecting

$$
a_{L}=(L+1)^{d+1} \vee\left(2^{L / p}(L+1)^{d+1-(2+d) /(2 p)} \mathbf{1}_{p \in] 2,3[ }+2^{L / 3}(L+1)^{1+5 d / 6} \mathbf{1}_{p=3}\right)
$$

in the bounds (4.44) and (4.46).
Proof of Lemma 4.1. Notice that by construction, $\vec{T}_{L, d}-\vec{M}_{L, d}$ is a Gaussian vector of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$. Therefore, according to the inequality (3.6) in Ledoux and Talagrand (1991),

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}, \vec{M}_{L, d}\right)\right) \leq\left(2+3\left(\log \left(2^{(d+1) L}\right)\right)^{1 / 2}\right) \sup _{\substack{i=1, \ldots, 2^{(d+1) L} \\ k \leq 2^{L}}}\left\|\sum_{\ell=1}^{k}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}-d_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right)\right\|_{2}
$$

Using stationarity and Theorem 1(ii) in Wu (2007) followed by Inequality (4.29), we derive that

$$
\left\|\sum_{\ell=1}^{k}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}-d_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right)\right\|_{2}^{2} \ll \sum_{j=1}^{k}\left(\sum_{\ell \geq j} \mathcal{P}_{0}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right)\right)^{2} \ll \sum_{j=1}^{k}\left(\sum_{\ell \geq[j / 2]} \frac{\left\|\mathbb{E}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)} \mid \mathcal{G}_{0}\right)\right\|_{2}}{\ell^{1 / 2}}\right)^{2}
$$

Next using (4.32), followed by the fact that $\beta_{k}=O\left(k^{1-p}\right)$ for $\left.\left.p \in\right] 2,3\right]$, we get that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\sum_{\ell=1}^{k}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}-d_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right)\right\|_{2}^{2}=O\left(\ln k+k^{3-p} \mathbf{1}_{p \neq 3}\right) \tag{4.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

So overall, (4.45) follows. This ends the proof of the lemma.
Proof of Proposition 4.2. Let $y_{L}=x_{L} / 7$. Starting from the inequality (4.41), we derive that for any sequence of positive reals $\left(a_{L}\right)_{L \geq 0}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathbb{P}\left(D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)\right. & \left.\geq x_{L}\right) \leq \mathbb{P}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}, \vec{M}_{L, d}\right) \geq 2 y_{L}\right)+\mathbb{P}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{T}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right) \geq y_{L}\right) \\
& +2 \mathbb{P}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \overrightarrow{0}\right) \geq 2 y_{L}\right) \tag{4.48}
\end{align*}
$$

Recalling Inequality (4.44), we then derive that if we select

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{L}=\frac{x_{L}}{35(d+1)^{1 / 2}(L+1)^{1+d / 2}}, \tag{4.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

then

$$
\mathbb{P}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \overrightarrow{0}\right) \geq 2 y_{L}\right) \leq \mathbb{P}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \overrightarrow{0}\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \overrightarrow{0}\right)\right) \geq y_{L}\right)
$$

Applying the often-called Cirel'son-Ibragimov-Sudakov inequality (1976), we then infer that for any sequence of positive reals $\left(a_{L}\right)_{L \in \mathbb{N}}$ satisfying (4.49),

$$
\mathbb{P}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \overrightarrow{0}\right) \geq 2 y_{L}\right) \leq \exp \left(\frac{-y_{L}^{2}}{2 \sigma_{a_{L}, d}^{2}}\right),
$$

where $\sigma_{a_{L}, d}^{2}=\sup _{1 \leq m \leq 2^{(d+1) L}} v_{a_{L}, m}^{2}$ and $v_{a_{L}, m}^{2}$ is defined in (4.43). Since $v_{a_{L}, m}^{2} \leq a_{L}^{2}(L+1)^{d+1}$, it follows that for any sequence of positive reals $\left(a_{L}\right)_{L \in \mathbb{N}}$ satisfying (4.49),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{P}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \overrightarrow{0}\right) \geq 2 y_{L}\right) \leq \exp (-d L) \tag{4.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let now $C_{1}$ be the constant defined in Lemma 4.1. Due to the restriction on $x_{L}$, there exists a positive constant $C_{1}(d, p)$ depending only on $p$ and $d$, such that for $L \geq C_{1}(d, p), y_{L} \geq C_{1} d^{1 / 2}(L+1)^{1 / 2}(L+$ $\left.2^{(3-p) L / 2}\right)$. Whence, for $L \geq C_{1}(d, p)$,

$$
\left.\mathbb{P}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}, \vec{M}_{L, d}\right) \geq 2 y_{L}\right) \leq \mathbb{P}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}, \vec{M}_{L, d}\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}, \vec{M}_{L, d}\right)\right)\right) \geq y_{L}\right)
$$

By construction, $\vec{T}_{L, d}-\vec{M}_{L, d}$ is a Gaussian vector of $\mathbb{R}^{2(d+1) L}$. Therefore, applying again the Cirel'son-Ibragimov-Sudakov inequality (1976), we then infer that

$$
\mathbb{P}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}, \vec{M}_{L, d}\right) \geq 2 y_{L}\right) \leq \exp \left(\frac{-y_{L}^{2}}{2 u_{L, d}^{2}}\right)
$$

where

$$
u_{L, d}^{2}=\sup _{\substack{i=1, \ldots, 2^{(d+1) L} \\ k \leq 2 L}}\left\|\sum_{\ell=1}^{k}\left(g_{\ell, L}^{(i)}-d_{\ell, L}^{(i)}\right)\right\|_{2}^{2}
$$

Using (4.47), it follows that $u_{L, d}^{2}=O\left(L+2^{L(3-p)} \mathbf{1}_{p \neq 3}\right)$. Hence, there exists a positive constant $\kappa(d)$ depending on $d$ such that, for $L \geq C_{2}(d, p)$ where $C_{2}(d, p)$ is a positive constant depending only on $p$ and $d$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{P}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}, \vec{M}_{L, d}\right) \geq 2 y_{L}\right) \leq \exp (-\kappa(d) L) \tag{4.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

Notice now that by the conditions on $x_{L}$, the choice of $a_{L}$ given in (4.49) implies that $a_{L}$ belongs to $\left[(L+1)^{d+1}, 2^{L}(L+1)^{d+1}\right]$ for $L$ larger than a constant depending on $d$ and $p$. Therefore applying Lemma 4.2 , it follows that there exists a positive constant $\kappa_{2}$ not depending on $L$, such that, for $L \geq C(d, p)$,
$\mathbb{P}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{T}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right) \geq y_{L}\right) \leq \kappa_{2} y_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{d+1}+\kappa_{2} y_{L}^{-{ }^{-}} \frac{L^{p(3 d / 2+2)} 2^{L}}{L^{(2+d) / 2}}+\kappa_{2} y_{L}^{-3} 2^{L} L^{4 d+6} \mathbf{1}_{p=3}$.
Starting from (4.48) and considering the upper bounds (4.50), (4.51) and (4.52), the proposition follows.

### 4.5 End of the proof of Theorem 3.1

We start by proving Item 1 . Let $K_{Y}$ defined by (4.40). Starting from (4.9) with $G_{Y}=K_{Y}$, we get that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(\sup _{1 \leq k \leq 2^{N+1}} \sup _{s \in[0,1]^{d}}\left|R_{Y}(s, k)-K_{Y}(s, k)\right|\right) \leq \mathbb{E}\left(\sup _{s \in[0,1]^{d}}\left|R_{Y}(s, 1)-K_{Y}(s, 1)\right|\right)+\sum_{L=0}^{N} \mathbb{E}\left(D_{L}\left(K_{Y}\right)\right) \tag{4.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $D_{L}\left(K_{Y}\right)$ is defined by (4.10).
Notice first that

$$
\sup _{s \in[0,1]^{d}}\left|R_{Y}(s, 1)-K_{Y}(s, 1)\right| \leq 1+\sup _{s \in[0,1]^{d}}\left|K_{Y}(s, 1)\right|
$$

Now, from (4.7), the Gaussian process $K_{Y}(., 1)$ has a continuous version. Therefore, according to Theorem 11.17 in Ledoux and Talagrand (1991), there exists a positive constant $c(d)$ depending on $d$, such that

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(\sup _{s \in[0,1]^{d}}\left|K_{Y}(s, 1)\right|\right) \leq c(d),
$$

implying that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(\sup _{s \in[0,1]^{d}}\left|R_{Y}(s, 1)-K_{Y}(s, 1)\right|\right) \leq c(d)+1 \tag{4.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

We bound now the terms $\mathbb{E}\left(D_{L}\left(K_{Y}\right)\right)$ in (4.53). With this aim, we start with the inequality (4.12) with $G_{Y}=K_{Y}$. By definition of $\Lambda_{Y}$, the Gaussian processes $B_{k}$ defined by

$$
B_{k}(s)=K_{Y}(s, k+1)-K_{Y}(s, k)
$$

are independent and identically distributed, with common covariance function $\Lambda_{Y}$. Hence, by (4.7), for any integers $k$ and $\ell$ with $k \leq \ell$,

$$
\operatorname{Var}\left(K_{Y}(s, \ell)-K_{Y}(s, k)\right)-\left(K_{Y}\left(s^{\prime}, \ell\right)-K_{Y}\left(s^{\prime}, k\right)\right) \leq(\ell-k) C(\beta)\left\|s-s^{\prime}\right\|_{1}
$$

Therefrom, starting from Theorem 11.17 in Ledoux and Talagrand (1991), one can prove that there exists a positive constant $C(d)$ depending on $d$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(\sup _{\substack{2^{L}<\ell \leq 2^{L+1} \\\left\|s-s^{\prime}\right\| \infty \leq 2^{-L}}}\left|\left(K_{Y}(s, \ell)-K_{Y}\left(s, 2^{L}\right)\right)-\left(K_{Y}\left(s^{\prime}, \ell\right)-K_{Y}\left(s^{\prime}, 2^{L}\right)\right)\right|\right) \leq C(d) \sqrt{L} \tag{4.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence starting from Inequality (4.12) with $G_{Y}=K_{Y}$, we derive that there exists some positive constant $c^{\prime}(d)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(D_{L}\left(K_{Y}\right)\right) \leq \mathbb{E}\left(D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)\right)+c^{\prime}(d) \sqrt{L} \tag{4.56}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)$ is defined by (4.11). Starting from (4.53) and considering (4.54) and (4.56) together with the upper bound given in Proposition 4.1, Item 1 of Theorem 3.1 then follows.

We turn now to the proof of Item 2. Starting from (4.9) with $G_{Y}=K_{Y}$, and considering the upper bound (4.54), we infer that Item 2 of Theorem 3.1 will hold true provided that we can show that for $L$ large enough,

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{L}\left(K_{Y}\right)=O\left(2^{L / p} L^{\lambda(d)+\varepsilon+1 / p}\right) \quad \text { almost surely, for any } \varepsilon>0 \tag{4.57}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\lambda(d)=\left(\frac{3 d}{2}+2-\frac{2+d}{2 p}\right) \mathbf{1}_{p \in] 2,3[ }+\left(2+\frac{4 d}{3}\right) \mathbf{1}_{p=3}$ and $D_{L}\left(K_{Y}\right)$ is defined by (4.10). Starting from Inequality (4.12) with $G_{Y}=K_{Y}$ and considering the upper bound (4.55), we infer that (4.57) will hold true provided that one can prove that for $L$ large enough,

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)=O\left(2^{L / p} L^{\lambda(d)+\varepsilon+1 / p}\right) \quad \text { almost surely, for any } \varepsilon>0 \tag{4.58}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)$ is defined by (4.10). But by using Proposition 4.2, we derive that for $L$ large enough, there exist two positive constants $\kappa_{1}$ and $\kappa_{2}$ depending on $p$ and $d$ but not on $L$, such that

$$
\mathbb{P}\left(D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right) \geq 2^{L / p} L^{\lambda(d)+\varepsilon+1 / p}\right) \ll \exp \left(-\kappa_{1} L\right)+\kappa_{2} \frac{1}{L^{1+\varepsilon p}}
$$

which proves (4.58) by using Borel-Cantelli Lemma. This ends the proof of Item 2 and then of the theorem.

## 5 Proof of Theorem 3.2

As in the beginning of the proof of Theorem 3.1, we first transform the random variables $X_{i}$. The transformation in the iid case is more direct since we do not need to introduce another probability. So, for any $k$ in $\mathbb{Z}$ and any $j$ in $\{1, \ldots, d\}$, we still denote by $X_{k}^{(j)}$ the $j$-th marginal of $X_{k}$ and by $P_{j}$ the law of $X_{0}^{(j)}$. Let $F_{P_{j}}$ be the distribution function of $P_{j}$, and let $F_{P_{j}}(x-0)=\sup _{z<x} F_{P_{j}}(z)$. Let $\left(\eta_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ be a sequence of iid random variables with uniform distribution over [ 0,1 ], independent of the initial sequence $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$. Define then

$$
\begin{equation*}
Y_{i}^{(j)}=F_{P_{j}}\left(X_{i}^{(j)}-0\right)+\eta_{i}\left(F_{P_{j}}\left(X_{i}^{(j)}\right)-F_{P_{j}}\left(X_{i}^{(j)}-0\right)\right) \text { and } Y_{i}=\left(Y_{i}^{(1)}, \ldots, Y_{i}^{(d)}\right)^{t} \tag{5.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that $\left(Y_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ forms a sequence of iid random variables with values in $[0,1]^{d}$. In addition the marginals of $Y_{i}$ are uniformly distributed on $[0,1]$ and $X_{i}^{(j)}=F_{P_{j}}^{-1}\left(Y_{i}^{(j)}\right)$ almost surely, where $F_{P_{j}}^{-1}$ is the generalized inverse of the cadlag function $F_{P_{j}}$ (see Lemma F.1. in Rio (2000)). Hence

$$
R_{X}(\cdot, \cdot)=R_{Y}\left(\left(F_{P_{1}}(\cdot), \ldots, F_{P_{d}}(\cdot)\right), \cdot\right) \text { almost surely }
$$

where

$$
R_{Y}(s, t)=\sum_{1 \leq k \leq t}\left(\mathbf{1}_{Y_{k} \leq s}-\mathbb{E}\left(\mathbf{1}_{Y_{k} \leq s}\right)\right), s \in[0,1]^{d}, t \in \mathbb{R}^{+}
$$

Therefore to prove Theorem 3.2, it suffices to prove that its conclusions hold for the iid sequence $\left(Y_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ defined above and the associated continuous Gaussian process $K_{Y}$ with covariance function $\Gamma_{Y}$ defined as follows: for any $\left(s, s^{\prime}\right) \in[0,1]^{2 d}$ and $\left(t, t^{\prime}\right) \in\left(\mathbb{R}^{+}\right)^{2 d}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{Y}\left(s, s^{\prime}, t, t^{\prime}\right)=\min \left(t, t^{\prime}\right) \Lambda_{Y}\left(s, s^{\prime}\right) \text { where } \Lambda_{Y}\left(s, s^{\prime}\right)=\operatorname{Cov}\left(\mathbf{1}_{Y_{0} \leq s}, \mathbf{1}_{Y_{0} \leq s^{\prime}}\right) \tag{5.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

This will clearly imply Theorem 3.2 by taking for $s=\left(s_{1}, \ldots, s_{d}\right)$,

$$
K_{X}(s, t)=K_{Y}\left(\left(F_{P_{1}}\left(s_{1}\right), \ldots, F_{P_{d}}\left(s_{d}\right)\right), t\right),
$$

since for any $\left(s, s^{\prime}\right)=\left(\left(s_{1}, \ldots, s_{d}\right),\left(s_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, s_{d}^{\prime}\right)\right) \in \mathbb{R}^{2 d}$,

$$
\Gamma_{X}\left(s, s^{\prime}, t, t^{\prime}\right)=\Gamma_{Y}\left(\left(F_{P_{1}}\left(s_{1}\right), \ldots, F_{P_{d}}\left(s_{d}\right)\right),\left(F_{P_{1}}\left(s_{1}^{\prime}\right), \ldots, F_{P_{d}}\left(s_{d}^{\prime}\right)\right), t, t^{\prime}\right)
$$

According to the proof of Theorem 3.1, the crucial point is to construct a Kiefer process $K_{Y}$ with covariance function $\Gamma_{Y}$ defined by (5.2) in such a way that one can handle both the expectation and the deviation probability of the quantity $D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)$ with $\left(Y_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ defined by (5.1).

Construction of the Kiefer process. We shall use the same notations and definitions than in Section 4.3. Therefore $\vec{S}_{L, d}$ denotes the column vector of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ defined by (4.16) with $\left(Y_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ defined by (5.1), and $C_{L, d}$ the covariance matrix of $\vec{S}_{L, d}$. It is then the matrix of $\mathcal{M}_{2^{(d+1) L},^{(d+1) L}}(\mathbb{R})$ defined by (4.17). Notice that by independence and the properties of the tensor product (see Lemma 4.2.10 in Horn and Johnson (1991)),

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{L, d}=\sum_{k=1}^{2^{L}} \vec{e}_{k, L} \vec{e}_{k, L}^{t} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{U}_{1, L}^{(0)}\left(\vec{U}_{1, L}^{(0)}\right)^{t}\right) \tag{5.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

As in Section 4.3, to construct the Kiefer process, we consider a sequence $\left(a_{L}\right)_{L \geq 0}$ of positive reals and a sequence $\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)_{L \geq 0}$ of independent random vectors in $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ with respective laws $\mathcal{N}\left(0, a_{L}^{2} \mathrm{I}_{2^{(d+1) L}}\right)$ $\left(\mathrm{I}_{2^{(d+1) L}}\right.$ being the identity matrix on $\left.\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}\right)$, and independent of $\mathcal{F}_{\infty} \vee \sigma\left(\eta_{i}, i \in \mathbb{Z}\right)$. Moreover we set $\vec{G}_{a_{L}}=\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)} \vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{*}$ where $\mathbf{P}_{L}$ has been defined in (4.20). Since the probability space has been assumed to be large enough to contain a sequence $\left(\delta_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ of iid random variables uniformly distributed on $[0,1]$, independent of the sequences $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$ and $\left(\eta_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$, according to Rüschendorf (1985), there exists a random vector $\vec{W}_{L, d}=\left(W_{L, d}^{(1)}, \ldots, W_{L, d}^{\left(2^{L(d+1)}\right)}\right)^{t}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ with law $\mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a_{L}}}$ that is measurable with respect to $\sigma\left(\delta_{L}\right) \vee \sigma\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}\right) \vee \mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}$, independent of $\mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}$, and such that

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{W}_{L, d}\right)\right) & =W_{c_{(d+1) L}}\left(P_{\vec{S}_{L, d}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a_{L}}}, \mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a_{L}}}\right)  \tag{5.4}\\
& =\sup _{f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\right)}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(f\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}\right)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(f\left(\vec{W}_{L, d}\right)\right)\right)
\end{align*}
$$

where $P_{\vec{S}_{L, d}}$ and and $\mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}}$ respectively denote the law of $\vec{S}_{L, d}$ and the $\mathcal{N}\left(0, C_{L, d}\right)$-law.
As in Section 4.3, using the Skorohod Lemma (1976), we infer that there exists a measurable function $h$ from $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}} \times[0,1]$ into $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}} \times \mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
h\left(\vec{W}_{L, d}, v_{L}\right)=\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}, \vec{T}_{L, d}\right) \text { satisfies } \vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}+\vec{T}_{L, d}=\vec{W}_{L, d} \text { a.s. and } \mathcal{L}\left(\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}, \vec{T}_{L, d}\right)=P_{\vec{G}_{a_{L}}} \otimes \mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}} \tag{5.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence we have constructed a sequence of centered Gaussian random variables $\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}\right)_{L \in \mathbb{N}}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ that are mutually independent and such that $\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d} \vec{T}_{L, d}^{t}\right)=C_{L, d}$. In particular, they satisfy for
$\ell, m \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}$ and $s_{L, j}=\left(j_{1} 2^{-L}, \ldots, j_{d} 2^{-L}\right)$ with $j=\left(j_{1}, \ldots, j_{d}\right) \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}^{d}$ and $s_{L, k}=$ $\left(k_{1} 2^{-L}, \ldots, k_{d} 2^{-L}\right)$ with $k=\left(k_{1}, \ldots, k_{d}\right) \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}^{d}$,

$$
\left.\begin{array}{rl}
\operatorname{Cov}\left(\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}\right)_{(\ell-1) 2^{d L}+\sum_{i=1}^{d}\left(j_{i}-1\right) 2^{(d-i) L}+1},\right. & \left(\vec{T}_{L, d}\right)_{(m-1) 2^{d L}}+\sum_{i=1}^{d}\left(k_{i}-1\right) 2^{(d-i) L}+1 \tag{5.6}
\end{array}\right) .
$$

Hence, according to Lemma 2.11 of Dudley and Philipp (1983), there exists a Kiefer process $K_{Y}$ with covariance function $\Gamma_{Y}$ defined by (5.2) such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{Y}\left(s_{L, j}, \ell+2^{L}\right)-K_{Y}\left(s_{L, j}, 2^{L}\right)=\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}\right)_{(\ell-1) 2^{d L}+\sum_{i=1}^{d}\left(j_{i}-1\right) 2^{(d-i) L}+1} \tag{5.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus our construction is now complete.
End of the proof. Following the proof of Theorem 3.1 (see Section 4.5), to complete the proof of Theorem 3.2, it suffices to prove the following two propositions.

Proposition 5.1 Let $L \in \mathbb{N}$, $K_{Y}$ defined by (5.7) and $D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)$ by (4.11). Under the assumptions of Theorem 3.2, the following inequality holds: there exists a positive constant $C$ not depending on $(L, d)$, such that

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)\right) \leq C(d+1)^{1 / 3}(L+1)^{1+2 d / 3} 2^{L / 3}
$$

Proposition 5.2 Let $L \in \mathbb{N}, K_{Y}$ defined by (5.7) and $D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right)$ by (4.11). Assume that the assumptions of Theorem 3.2 holds. Then, for any $x_{L} \geq(L+1)^{d+3 / 2}$, the following inequality holds:

$$
\mathbb{P}\left(D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right) \geq x_{L}\right) \leq \exp \left(-\kappa_{1} L\right)+\kappa_{2} x_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{2 d+3} 2^{L}
$$

where $\kappa_{1}$ and $\kappa_{2}$ depend ond but not on $L$.
Proof of Proposition 5.1. Recalling the definition 4.3, we have that for any $L \in \mathbb{N}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
D_{L}^{\prime}\left(K_{Y}\right) & =c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}, \vec{T}_{L, d}\right) \\
& \leq c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{T}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right)+c_{(d+1) L}\left(\overrightarrow{0}, \vec{G}_{a_{L}}\right)+c_{(d+1) L}\left(\overrightarrow{0}, \vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right) \tag{5.8}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\vec{T}_{L, d}$ and $\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}$ have been defined in (5.5).
To bound up the expectation of the first term in the right hand side of (5.8), we shall use the following lemma whose proof is postponed in Appendix A. The expectation of the two last terms is handled by using (4.44).
Lemma 5.1 Let $L \in \mathbb{N}$. Under the assumptions of Theorem 3.2 the following inequality holds: For any sequence $\left(a_{L}\right)_{L \geq 0}$ of positive reals, there exists a positive constant $C$ not depending on $(L, d)$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{T}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right)\right) \leq C a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{d+1} 2^{L}+C a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{3(d+1) / 2} 2^{L} \tag{5.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Starting from (5.8), taking the expectation and considering the upper bounds (4.44) and (5.9) by selecting $a_{L}=(d+1)^{-1 / 6}(L+1)^{d / 6} 2^{L / 3}$, the proposition follows.

Proof of Proposition 5.2. The proof of this proposition follows the lines of the one's of Proposition 4.2 with obvious modifications. The term $c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}, \vec{M}_{L, d}\right)$ is obviously equal to zero, Lemma 5.1 is used instead of Lemma 4.2 and we select $a_{L}=\frac{1}{25(d+1)^{1 / 2}(L+1)^{1+d / 2}}$.

## 6 Appendix A

This section is devoted to the proofs of Lemmas 4.1 and 5.1. We keep the same notations as those given in Section 4.

### 6.1 Proof of Lemma 4.2

We first recall that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{T}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right)\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(W_{c_{(d+1) L}}\left(P_{\vec{S}_{L, d} \mid \mathcal{F}_{2 L}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a}}, \mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a}}\right)\right) \tag{6.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}}$ is the law of $\vec{T}_{L, d}=\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \vec{G}_{i, L}$ and $\left(\vec{G}_{1, L}^{t}, \ldots, \vec{G}_{2^{L}, L}^{t}\right)^{t}$ is a Gaussian vector of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+2) L}}$ such that $\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{G}_{i, L} \vec{G}_{j, L}^{t}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{t} \vec{V}_{j, L}^{t}\right)$. We consider now a Gaussian vector $\left(\vec{N}_{1, L}^{t}, \ldots, \vec{N}_{2^{L}, L}^{t}\right)^{t}$ of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+2) L}}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\vec{N}_{1, L}^{t}, \ldots, \vec{N}_{2^{L}, L}^{t}\right)^{t}=\left(\vec{G}_{1, L}^{t}, \ldots, \vec{G}_{2^{L}, L}^{t}\right)^{t} \text { in law } \tag{6.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\vec{N}_{1, L}^{t}, \ldots, \vec{N}_{2^{L}, L}^{t}\right)^{t} \text { is independent of } \mathcal{F}_{\infty} \vee \sigma\left(\eta_{i}, i \in \mathbb{Z}\right) \tag{6.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Define

$$
\vec{N}_{L, d}=\vec{N}_{1, L}+\vec{N}_{2, L}+\cdots+\vec{N}_{2^{L}, L}
$$

Notice that we have in particular that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{N}_{i, L} \vec{N}_{j, L}^{t}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{t} \vec{V}_{j, L}^{t}\right) \text { and } \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{N}_{L, d} \vec{N}_{L, d}^{t}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d} \vec{S}_{L, d}^{t}\right) \tag{6.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let now $\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}$ be a random vector in $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ with law $\mathcal{N}\left(0, a_{L}^{2} \mathrm{I}_{2^{(d+1) L}}\right)$ independent of $\mathcal{F} \infty \vee\left(\vec{N}_{i, L}, 1 \leq\right.$ $\left.i \leq 2^{L}\right) \vee \sigma\left(\eta_{i}, i \in \mathbb{Z}\right)$. Let $\vec{W}_{a_{L}}=\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)} \vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}$. With these notations, we can write that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbb{E}\left(W_{c_{(d+1) L}}\left(P_{\vec{S}_{L, d} \mid \mathcal{F}_{2} L} * P_{\vec{G}_{a}}, \mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a}}\right)\right) \\
&=\mathbb{E} \sup _{f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\right)}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(f\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}\right) \mid \mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(f\left(\vec{N}_{L, d}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}\right)\right)\right) . \tag{6.5}
\end{align*}
$$

We introduce now the following additional notations and definitions:
Notation 6.1 For any $K=\left(K_{0}, \ldots, K_{d}\right) \in\{0, \ldots, L\}^{(d+1)}$, we shall denote

$$
\mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}=\prod_{i=0}^{d} \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{i}\right)
$$

where the $\mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{i}\right)$ 's are defined in (4.18). Therefore the notation $k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}$ means that $k_{K}=$ $\left(k_{K_{0}}, \ldots, k_{K_{d}}\right) \in \prod_{i=0}^{d} \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{i}\right)$. In addition, we also denote

$$
\mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}=\{0, \ldots, L\}^{(d+1)}
$$

So the notation $\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}$ means $\sum_{K_{0}=0}^{L} \ldots \sum_{K_{d}=0}^{L} \sum_{k_{K_{0}} \in \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{0}\right)} \ldots \sum_{k_{K_{d}} \in \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{d}\right)}$ and the notation $\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sup _{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}$ means $\sum_{K_{0}=0}^{L} \ldots \sum_{K_{d}=0}^{L} \sup _{k_{K_{0}} \in \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{0}\right)} \ldots \sup _{k_{K_{d}} \in \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{d}\right)}$.

Definition 6.1 Let $x$ and $y$ be two vectors of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ with coordinates

$$
x=\left(\left(x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}, k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}\right)_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}}\right)^{t}
$$

and

$$
y=\left(\left(y^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}, k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}\right)_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}}\right)^{t} .
$$

Let $c_{(d+1) L}^{*}$ be the following distance on $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$,

$$
c_{(d+1) L}^{*}(x, y)=\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sup _{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left|x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}-y^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right|
$$

Let also $\operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}\right)$ be the set of functions from $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ into $\mathbb{R}$ that are Lipschitz with respect to $c_{(d+1) L}^{*}$; namely, $|f(x)-f(y)| \leq \sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sup _{k_{K} \in \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left|x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}-y^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right|$.

Let $x=\left(x^{(1)}, \ldots, x^{\left(2^{(d+1) L}\right)}\right)^{t}$ and $y=\left(y^{(1)}, \ldots, y^{\left(2^{(d+1) L}\right)}\right)^{t}$ be two column vectors of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$. Let now $u=\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)}\right)^{-1} x$ and $v=\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)}\right)^{-1} y$ (recall that $\mathbf{P}_{L}$ has been defined in (4.20), and since $\mathbf{P}_{L}$ is non singular so is $\left.\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)}\right)$. The vectors $u$ and $v$ of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ can be rewritten $u=\left(\left(u^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}, k_{K} \in\right.\right.$ $\left.\left.\mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}\right)_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}}\right)^{t}$ and $v=\left(\left(v^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}, k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}\right)_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}}\right)^{t}$. Notice now that if $f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\right)$, then

$$
|f(x)-f(y)| \leq c_{(d+1) L}(x, y)=\sup _{m \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{(d+1) L}\right\}}\left|x^{(m)}-y^{(m)}\right|
$$

In addition, for any $m \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{(d+1) L}\right\}$, there exists an unique $\left(j_{0}, \ldots, j_{d}\right) \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}^{d+1}$ such that

$$
m=\sum_{i=0}^{d}\left(j_{i}-1\right) 2^{(d-i) L}+1
$$

Therefore,

$$
\left|x^{(m)}-y^{(m)}\right|=\left|\left(\otimes_{i=0}^{d} b\left(j_{i}, L\right)\right)^{t} u-\left(\otimes_{i=0}^{d} b\left(j_{i}, L\right)\right)^{t} v\right| .
$$

So overall,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& |f(x)-f(y)| \\
& \leq \sup _{\left(j_{0}, \ldots, j_{d}\right) \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}^{d+1}} \sum_{K_{0}=0}^{L} \sum_{k_{K_{0}} \in \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{0}\right)} \cdots \sum_{K_{d}=0}^{L} \sum_{k_{K_{d}} \in \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{d}\right)} b_{K_{0}, k_{K_{0}}}\left(j_{0}\right) \cdots b_{K_{d}, k_{K_{d}}}\left(j_{d}\right) \\
& \quad \times \mid u^{\left(\left(K_{0}, \ldots, K_{d}\right),\left(k_{K_{0}}, \ldots, k_{K_{d}}\right)\right)}-v^{\left(\left(K_{0}, \ldots, K_{d}\right),\left(k_{K_{0}}, \ldots, k_{K_{d}}\right)\right) \mid} \\
& \leq \sup _{\left(j_{0}, \ldots, j_{d}\right) \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}^{d+1}} \sum_{K_{0}=0}^{L} \sum_{k_{K_{0} \in \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{0}\right)}} \cdots \sum_{K_{d}=0} \sum_{k_{K_{d} \in \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{d}\right)}^{L}} b_{K_{0}, k_{K_{0}}}\left(j_{0}\right) \cdots b_{K_{d}, k_{K_{d}}}\left(j_{d}\right) \\
& \quad \times \sup _{\left(i_{0}, \ldots, i_{d}\right) \in \prod_{\ell=0}^{d} \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{\ell}\right)}\left|u^{\left(\left(K_{0}, \ldots, K_{d}\right),\left(i_{0}, \ldots, i_{d}\right)\right)}-v^{\left(\left(K_{0}, \ldots, K_{d}\right),\left(i_{0}, \ldots, i_{d}\right)\right)}\right| .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since for any $K \in\{0, \ldots, L\}$ and any $j \in\left\{0, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}, \sum_{k \in \mathcal{E}(L, K)} b_{K, k}(j) \leq 1$, it follows that if $f \in$ $\operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\right)$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
|f(x)-f(y)| & =\left|f \circ \mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)}(u)-f \circ \mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)}(v)\right| \\
& \leq \sum_{K_{0}=0}^{L} \cdots \sum_{K_{d}=0}^{L} \sup _{\left(i_{0}, \ldots, i_{d}\right) \in \prod_{\ell=0}^{d} \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{\ell}\right)}\left|u^{\left(\left(K_{0}, \ldots, K_{d}\right),\left(i_{0}, \ldots, i_{d}\right)\right)}-v^{\left(\left(K_{0}, \ldots, K_{d}\right),\left(i_{0}, \ldots, i_{d}\right)\right)}\right|
\end{aligned}
$$

Whence, if $f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\right)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
|f(x)-f(y)| \leq c_{(d+1) L}^{*}(u, v) \tag{6.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Starting from (6.5), considering (6.6), recalling that $\vec{W}_{a_{L}}=\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)} \vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}$, and using the notations

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{S}_{L, d}^{*}=\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)}\right)^{-1} \vec{S}_{L, d} \text { and } \vec{N}_{L, d}^{*}=\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)}\right)^{-1} \vec{N}_{L, d} \tag{6.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

we get that

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathbb{E}\left(W _ { c _ { ( d + 1 ) L } } \left(P_{\vec{S}_{L, d} \mid \mathcal{F}_{2 L}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a}},\right.\right. & \left.\left.\mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a}}\right)\right) \\
& \leq \mathbb{E} \sup _{f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}\right)}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(f\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right) \mid \mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(f\left(\vec{N}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right)\right) . \tag{6.8}
\end{align*}
$$

Let now $\operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}, \mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}\right)$ be the set of measurable functions $g: \mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}} \times \Omega \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ wrt the $\sigma$-fields $\mathcal{B}\left(\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}\right) \otimes \mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}$ and $\mathcal{B}(\mathbb{R})$, such that $f(\cdot, \omega) \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}\right)$ and $f(0, \omega)=0$ for any $\omega \in \Omega$. For the sake of brevity, we shall write $g(x)$ in place of $g(x, \omega)$. From Point 2 of Theorem 1 in Dedecker, Prieur and Raynaud de Fitte (2006), the following inequality holds:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbb{E} \sup _{f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}\right)}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(f\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right) \mid \mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(f\left(\vec{N}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right)\right) \\
& \quad=\sup _{g \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}, \mathcal{F}_{2 L}\right)} \mathbb{E}\left(g\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(g\left(\vec{N}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right) . \tag{6.9}
\end{align*}
$$

To bound up the right-hand side term of the above equality, we shall use the Lindeberg method. Before developing it, let us make some useful comments.

Recall that since $\mathbf{P}_{L}$ is nonsingular, then so is $\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes d}$, and $\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes d}\right)^{-1}=\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{-1}\right)^{\otimes d}$ (see e.g. Corollary 2.2.11 in Horn and Johnson (1991)). Therefore, for any $i \in \mathbb{Z}$, we can define the column vectors $\vec{e}_{i, L}^{*}, \vec{U}_{i, L}^{*}$ and $\vec{U}_{i, L}^{*(0)}$ by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{e}_{i, L}^{*}=\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}\right)^{-1} \vec{e}_{i, L}, \vec{U}_{i, L}^{*}=\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes d}\right)^{-1} \vec{U}_{i, L} \quad \text { and } \quad \vec{U}_{i, L}^{*(0)}=\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes d}\right)^{-1} \vec{U}_{i, L}^{(0)} \tag{6.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

With these notations, we have that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{S}_{L, d}^{*}=\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \vec{e}_{i, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{U}_{i, L}^{*(0)}:=\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*} . \tag{6.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Clearly $\vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}=\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)}\right)^{-1} V_{i, L}$ where $V_{i, L}$ is defined in (4.16). The vector $\vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}$ can be written as follows:

$$
\vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}=\left(\left(\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}, k_{K}=\left(k_{K_{1}}, \ldots, k_{K_{d}}\right) \in \prod_{i=1}^{d} \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{i}\right)\right)_{K=\left(K_{1}, \ldots, K_{d}\right) \in\{0, \ldots, L\}^{d}}\right)^{t}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}=\mathbf{1}_{i \in 2^{L} B_{K_{0}, k_{K_{0}}}}\left(\mathbf{1}_{Y_{i+2} L \in B_{K_{1}, k_{K_{1}}} \times \cdots \times B_{K_{d}, k_{K_{d}}}}-\mathbb{E}\left(\mathbf{1}_{Y_{i+2} L \in B_{K_{1}, k_{K_{1}}} \times \cdots \times B_{K_{d}, k_{K_{d}}}}\right)\right) . \tag{6.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Notice now that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{N}_{L, d}^{*}=\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} \text { where } \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}=\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)}\right)^{-1} \vec{N}_{i, L} \tag{6.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

In addition, the vector $\vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}$ can be written as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}=\left(\left(\widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}, k_{K}=\left(k_{K_{1}}, \ldots, k_{K_{d}}\right) \in \prod_{i=1}^{d} \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{i}\right)\right)_{K=\left(K_{1}, \ldots, K_{d}\right) \in\{0, \ldots, L\}^{d}}\right)^{t} \tag{6.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

and we have that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(\widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \widetilde{N}_{j, L}^{\left(Q, p_{Q}\right)}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{j, L}^{\left(Q, p_{Q}\right)}\right), \tag{6.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}$ is defined in (6.12).
Let us now introduce some notations useful to develop the Lindeberg method.
Notation 6.2 Let $\varphi_{a_{L}}$ be the density of $\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}$ and let for $x=\left(\left(x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}, k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}\right)_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}}\right)^{t}$,

$$
g * \varphi_{a_{L}}(x, \omega)=\int g(x+y, \omega) \varphi_{a_{L}}(y) d y
$$

For the sake of brevity, we shall write $g * \varphi_{a_{L}}(x)$ instead of $g * \varphi_{a_{L}}(x, \omega)$ (the partial derivatives will be taken wrt $x$ ). Let also

$$
\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{0}=\overrightarrow{0} \quad \text { and for } j \geq 1, \quad \overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{j}=\sum_{i=1}^{j} \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}
$$

where the $\vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}$ 's are defined in (6.11), and

$$
\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{2^{L}+1}=\overrightarrow{0} \quad \text { and for } j \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}, \overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{j}=\sum_{i=j}^{2^{L}} \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}
$$

where the $\vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}$ 's are defined in (6.13).

Let $a \in\left[(L+1)^{(d+1)}, 2^{L}(L+1)^{(d+1)}\right]$. Starting from (6.1) and considering (6.5), (6.8) and (6.9), we see that to prove (4.46) it suffices to prove the same bound for $\sup _{g \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}, \mathcal{F}_{2 L}\right)} \mathbb{E}\left(g\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right)-$ $\mathbb{E}\left(g\left(\vec{N}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right)$. With this aim, we shall use the Lindeberg method combined with the so-called Stein's identity, as it is described and done in what follows (see also Neumann (2011) for the case of the partial sums of real-valued random variables).

With the above notations, we write that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sup _{g \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}, \mathcal{F}_{2 L}\right)} \mathbb{E}\left(g\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(g\left(\vec{N}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& \leq \sup _{g \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}, \mathcal{F}_{2 L}\right)} \sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

For any $i \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}$, let

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta_{1, i, L}(g)=g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \tag{6.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta_{2, i, L}(g)=g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) . \tag{6.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

With these notations, it follows that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sup _{g \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}, \mathcal{F}_{2} L\right)} \mathbb{E}\left(g\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(g\left(\vec{N}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& \leq \sup _{g \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}, \mathcal{F}_{2 L}\right)} \sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{1, i, L}(g)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{2, i, L}(g)\right)\right) . \tag{6.18}
\end{align*}
$$

Let us introduce the following definition:
Definition 6.2 Let $m$ be a positive integer. If $\nabla$ denotes the differentiation operator given by $\nabla=$ $\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x_{1}}, \ldots, \frac{\partial}{\partial x_{m}}\right)^{t}$ acting on the differentiable functions $f: \mathbb{R}^{m} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, we define $\nabla^{\otimes k}$ in the same way as in Definition 4.1. If $f: \mathbb{R}^{m} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is $k$-times differentiable, for any $x \in \mathbb{R}^{m}$, let $D^{k} f(x)=\nabla^{\otimes k} f(x)$, and for any vector $A$ of $\mathbb{R}^{m}$, we define $D^{k} f(x) . A^{\otimes k}$ as the usual scalar product in $\mathbb{R}^{m^{k}}$ between $D^{k} f(x)$ and $A^{\otimes k}$. We write $D f(x)$ in place of $D^{1} f(x)$.
We start by analyzing the term $\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{1, i, L}(g)\right)$. By Taylor's integral formula,

$$
\begin{aligned}
&\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{1, i, L}(g)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)\right| \\
& \leq\left|\mathbb{E} \int_{0}^{1} \frac{(1-t)^{2}}{2} D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 3}\right|
\end{aligned}
$$

Applying Lemma 7.2 and using the fact that $\sup _{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{d+1}}\left|\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right| \leq 2$ and $\sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{d+1}}\left(\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{2} \leq 2$, we get that

$$
\begin{align*}
\mid \mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{1, i, L}(g)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) & \left.-\frac{1}{2} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right) \right\rvert\, \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \tag{6.19}
\end{align*}
$$

Let

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta(i, j)(g)=D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \tag{6.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
u_{L}=\left[a_{L}(L+1)^{-(d+1)}\right] . \tag{6.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Clearly with the notation $X^{(0)}=X-\mathbb{E}(X)$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)^{(0)} \\
&=\sum_{j=1}^{\left(u_{L} \wedge i\right)-1} \Delta(i, j)(g) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)^{(0)}+D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-\left(u_{L} \wedge i\right)}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)^{(0)} \tag{6.22}
\end{align*}
$$

In the rest of the proof, to weaken the notations and when no confusion is possible, we write

$$
\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{d+1}}=\sum_{K, k_{K}} .
$$

For any $j \leq\left(u_{L} \wedge i\right)-1$, notice that

$$
\Delta(i, j)(g) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)^{(0)}
$$

$$
=\sum_{K, k_{K}} \sum_{P, p_{P}}\left(\frac{\partial^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-\frac{\partial^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right)\left(\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\right)^{(0)} .
$$

Using Lemma 7.4 with

$$
U=\frac{\partial^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-\frac{\partial^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right),
$$

$V=\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}, \mathcal{U}=\sigma\left(\left(Y_{\ell}, \ell \leq i+2^{L}-j\right), \overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right), \mathcal{V}=\sigma\left(Y_{i+2^{L}}\right), r=\infty$ and $s=1$, we get that there exists a $\mathcal{V}$-measurable random variable $b_{\mathcal{V}}\left(i+2^{L}-j\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta(i, j)(g) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)^{(0)}\right)\right| \\
& \quad \leq 2\left\{\sup _{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \sup _{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\left\|\frac{\partial^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-\frac{\partial^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right\|_{\infty}\right\} \\
& \quad \times \sum_{K, k_{K}} \sum_{P, p_{P}} \mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{V}}\left(i+2^{L}-j\right)\left|\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\right|\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Using the fact that $\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{d+1}}\left|\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right| \leq 2(L+1)^{d+1}$, and that $\mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{V}}\left(i+2^{L}-j\right)\right) \leq \beta_{j}$, it follows that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta(i, j)(g) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)^{(0)}\right)\right| \ll(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{j} \\
& \times \sup _{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \sup _{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\left\|\frac{\partial^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-\frac{\partial^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right\|_{\infty} \tag{6.23}
\end{align*}
$$

Next, using the property of the convolution product and Lemma 7.3, we derive that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\| \frac{\partial^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}\right. & \left.+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-\frac{\partial^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \|_{\infty} \\
& \leq\left\|\frac{\partial^{2} \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}}\right\|_{1}\left\|_{y \in \mathbb{R}^{(d+1) L}} \mid g\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*}+y\right)-g(y)\right\|_{\infty} \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-2}\left\|\sup _{y \in \mathbb{R}^{(d+1) L}}\left|g\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*}+y\right)-g(y)\right|\right\|_{\infty}
\end{aligned}
$$

But, since $g \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}, \mathcal{F}_{2^{L}}\right)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|g\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*}+y\right)-g(y)\right| \leq \sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sup _{k_{K} \in \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left|\widetilde{V}_{i-j, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right| \leq 2(L+1)^{d+1} \tag{6.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

So overall, we get that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta(i, j)(g) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)^{(0)}\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3(d+1)} \beta_{j} \tag{6.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand, using the same arguments as to get (6.23), we infer that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-\left(u_{L} \wedge i\right)}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)^{(0)}\right)\right| \\
& \quad \ll(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{u_{L} \wedge i} \sup _{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \sup _{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\left\|\frac{\partial^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-\left(u_{L} \wedge i\right)}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right\|_{\infty}
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore using Lemma 7.3,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-\left(u_{L} \wedge i\right)}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)^{(0)}\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{u_{L} \wedge i} \tag{6.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence, starting from (6.22) and taking into account (6.25), (6.26), the choice of $u_{L}$, the fact that $a_{L} \leq$ $2^{L}(L+1)^{d+1}$ and using that $\beta_{k} \ll k^{1-p}$ for some $\left.\left.p \in\right] 2,3\right]$, we derive that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)^{(0)}\right) \ll 2^{L} a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)}\left(\frac{(L+1)^{(p-1)(d+1)}}{a_{L}^{p-1}}+\frac{(L+1)^{d+1}}{a_{L}}\right) . \tag{6.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

We give now an estimate of the expectation of $D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}$. With this aim, we write
$D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)=D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)+\sum_{j=1}^{i-1}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right)$.
Hence

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& \quad+\sum_{j=1}^{i-1} \mathbb{E}\left(\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) . \tag{6.28}
\end{align*}
$$

Notice that

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)=\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{d+1}} \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)
$$

Since $\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)$ is a $\mathcal{F}_{2^{L}} \vee \sigma\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)$-measurable random variable, and $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}$ is independent of $\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}$, applying Lemma 7.4 with $U=\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right), V=\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}, \mathcal{U}=\mathcal{F}_{2^{L}} \vee \sigma\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right), \mathcal{V}=\sigma\left(Y_{i+2^{L}}\right), r=1$ and $s=\infty$, we get that there exists a $\mathcal{U}$-measurable random variable $b_{\mathcal{U}}\left(i+2^{L}\right)$ such that

$$
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right| \ll \sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{d+1}} \mathbb{E}\left(\left|\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right| b_{\mathcal{U}}\left(i+2^{L}\right)\right) .
$$

Notice now that by the inequality (7.1), for any $K$ in $\mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}, \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{d+1}}\left|\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right| \leq 1$. In addition $\mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{U}}\left(i+2^{L}\right)\right) \leq \beta_{i}$. Therefore,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right| \ll(L+1)^{(d+1)} \beta_{i} \tag{6.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

We give now an estimate of $\sum_{j=1}^{i-1} \mathbb{E}\left(\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)$. For any $i \geq j+1$, we first write that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*} \\
& \quad=\sum_{K, k_{K}}\left(\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}
\end{aligned}
$$

Using Lemma 7.4 with

$$
U=\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)
$$

$V=\tilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}, \mathcal{U}=\sigma\left(Y_{\ell}, \ell \leq i+2^{L}-j\right) \vee \sigma\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right), \mathcal{V}=\sigma\left(Y_{i+2^{L}}\right), r=\infty$ and $s=1$, we get that there exists a $\mathcal{V}$-measurable random variable $b_{\mathcal{V}}\left(i+2^{L}-j\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\mathbb{E}\left(\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right| \\
& \quad \leq 2 \sup _{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\left\|\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right\|_{\infty} \times \sum_{P, p_{P}} \mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{V}}\left(i+2^{L}-j\right)\left|\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\right|\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Using the fact that $\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{d+1}}\left|\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right| \leq 2(L+1)^{d+1}$, and that $\mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{V}}\left(i+2^{L}-j\right)\right) \leq \beta_{j}$, it follows that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mid \mathbb{E}\left(\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\right.\right. & \left.\left.\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mid \\
& \ll(L+1)^{d+1} \beta_{j} \sup _{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\left\|\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right\|_{\infty}
\end{aligned}
$$

Next, using as the property of the convolution product, Lemma 7.3 and the upper bound (6.24), we derive that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left\|\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-\frac{\partial g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right\|_{\infty} \\
& \quad \leq\left\|\frac{\partial \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}\right\|_{1}\left\|_{y \in \mathbb{R}^{(d+1) L}} \mid g\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*}+y\right)-g(y)\right\|_{\infty} \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{d+1}
\end{aligned}
$$

It follows that for any $i \geq j+1$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{j} \tag{6.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

From now on, we assume that $j<i \wedge u_{L}$. Notice that

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
=\int_{0}^{1}(1-t) D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t \vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{* \otimes 2} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) d t
\end{array}
$$

We first write that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t \vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{* \otimes 2} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right| \\
& =\mathbb{E}\left(\sum_{K, k_{K}} \sum_{P, p_{P}} \sum_{Q, q_{Q}} \frac{\partial^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t \vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*}\right) \times \widetilde{V}_{i-j, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{i-j, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Let

$$
W_{i-j, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}=\sum_{K, k_{K}} \sum_{P, p_{P}} \frac{\partial^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t \vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*}\right) \times \widetilde{V}_{i-j, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{i-j, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}
$$

Using Lemma 7.4 with $U=W_{i-j, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}, V=\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}, \mathcal{U}=\sigma\left(Y_{\ell}, \ell \leq i+2^{L}-j\right) \vee \sigma\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right), \mathcal{V}=\sigma\left(Y_{i+2^{L}}\right)$, $r=\infty$ and $s=1$, we get that we get that there exists a $\mathcal{V}$-measurable random variable $b_{\mathcal{V}}\left(i+2^{L}-j\right)$ such that

$$
\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{q_{Q} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, Q}^{d+1}}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(W_{i-j, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\right)\right| \leq 2 \sum_{Q \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{q_{Q} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, Q}^{d+1}}\left\|W_{i-j, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\right\|_{\infty} \times \mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{V}}\left(i+2^{L}-j\right)\left|\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\right|\right)
$$

Using Lemma 7.3 and the fact that $\sum_{K, k_{K}} \sum_{P, p_{P}}\left|\widetilde{V}_{i-j, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{i-j, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\right| \leq 4(L+1)^{2(d+1)}$, we get that

$$
\left|W_{i-j, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\right| \ll a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{2(d+1)}
$$

Hence,

$$
\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{q_{Q} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, Q}^{d+1}}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(W_{i-j, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{i, L}\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \sum_{Q \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{q_{Q} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, Q}^{d+1}} \mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{V}}\left(i+2^{L}-j\right)\left|\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\right|\right)
$$

Using the fact that $\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{q_{Q} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, Q}^{d+1}}\left|\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\right| \leq 2(L+1)^{d+1}$ and that $\mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{V}}\left(i+2^{L}-j\right)\right) \leq \beta_{j}$, we get overall that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\int_{0}^{1}(1-t) D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t \vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{* \otimes 2} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*} d t\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3(d+1)} \beta_{j} \tag{6.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

In order to estimate the term $\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)$, we use the following decomposition:

$$
\begin{aligned}
D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)=\sum_{l=1}^{(j-1) \wedge(i-j-1)} & \left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-l}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-l-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \\
& +D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{(i-2 j) \vee 0}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

For any $l \in\{1, \ldots,(j-1) \wedge(i-j-1)\}$, we notice that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mid \mathbb{E}\left(\left(D ^ { 2 } g * \varphi _ { a _ { L } } \left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-l}\right.\right.\right. & \left.\left.\left.+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-l-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mid \\
& =\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\int_{0}^{1} D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-l}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t \vec{V}_{i-j-l, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i-j-l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*} d t\right)\right|
\end{aligned}
$$

whence, using the same arguments as to get (6.31), we obtain that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-l}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-l-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3(d+1)} \beta_{j} . \tag{6.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

As a second step, we bound up $\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{(i-2 j) \vee 0}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)^{(0)}\right)\right|$. Assume first that $j \leq[i / 2]$. Clearly, using the notation (6.20),

$$
D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)=\sum_{l=j}^{\left(u_{L}-1\right) \wedge(i-j-1)} \Delta(i, l+j)(g)+D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{\left(i-j-u_{L}\right) \vee 0}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) .
$$

Now for any $l \in\left\{j, \ldots,\left(u_{L}-1\right) \wedge(i-j-1)\right\}$, by using similar arguments as to get (6.25), we infer that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta(i, l+j) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)^{(0)}\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3(d+1)} \beta_{l} . \tag{6.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $j \leq i-u_{L}$, with similar arguments,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-j-u_{L}}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)^{(0)}\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{u_{L}} \tag{6.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now if $j>i-u_{L}$, we infer that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)^{(0)}\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{i-j} \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{[i / 2]} \tag{6.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we have use the fact that $j \leq[i / 2]$, for the last inequality. Assume now that $j \geq[i / 2]+1$. We then get that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mid \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*} \mid \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{j} \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{[i / 2]} .\right. \tag{6.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

Starting from (6.28), adding the inequalities (6.29)-(6.36) and summing on $j$ and $l$, we then obtain:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)-\sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mathbf{1}_{j \leq[i / 2]}\right| \\
& \ll(L+1)^{d+1} \beta_{i}+a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \sum_{j=i \wedge u_{L}}^{i} \beta_{j}+a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} u_{L} \beta_{u_{L}} \\
& \quad+a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} u_{L} \beta_{[i / 2]}+a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3(d+1)} \sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}} j \beta_{j} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Next summing on $i$ and taking into account the fact that $\beta_{k} \ll k^{1-p}$ for some $\left.p \in\right] 2,3$ ], and the choice of $u_{L}$, we get that

$$
\begin{gather*}
\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)-\sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\overrightarrow{\vec{V}}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mathbf{1}_{j \leq[i / 2]}\right| \\
\ll(L+1)^{d+1}+a_{L}^{1-p}(L+1)^{p(d+1)} 2^{L}+a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3(d+1)} 2^{L} \log \left(u_{L}\right) \mathbf{1}_{p=3} . \tag{6.37}
\end{gather*}
$$

Hence, starting from (6.19) and considering the upper bounds (6.27) and (6.37) together with the fact that $a_{L} \geq(L+1)^{d+1}$, we get that

$$
\begin{array}{rl}
\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{1, i, L}(g)\right)-\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1} & \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mathbf{1}_{j \leq[i / 2]} \\
- & \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right) \\
& \ll(L+1)^{d+1}+a_{L}^{1-p}(L+1)^{p(d+1)} 2^{L}+a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3 d+4} 2^{L} \mathbf{1}_{p=3} \tag{6.38}
\end{array}
$$

We analyze now the "Gaussian part" in (6.18), namely, the term $\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{2, i, L}(g)\right)$. By Taylor's integral formula,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{2, i, L}(g)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi _ { a _ { L } } \left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right.\right. & \left.\left.+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right) \\
- & \frac{1}{6} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 3}\right) \\
& =\frac{1}{6} \int_{0}^{1}(1-t)^{3} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 4}\right) d t \tag{6.39}
\end{align*}
$$

Applying Lemma 7.2, we derive that, for any $i \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mid \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\right. & \left.\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 4}\right) \mid \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-3} \mathbb{E}\left(\left(\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sup _{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left|\tilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right|\right)\left(\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left(\tilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{2}\right)^{3 / 2}\right) \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-3}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sup _{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left|\widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right|\right)^{4}\right)^{1 / 4}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left(\widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{2}\right)^{2}\right)^{3 / 4} . \tag{6.40}
\end{align*}
$$

Notice that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sup _{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left|\widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right| \leq(L+1)^{(d+1) / 2}\left(\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left(\tilde{N}_{1, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{2}\right)^{1 / 2} \tag{6.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathbb{E}\left(\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left(\widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{2}\right)^{2} & \leq\left(\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(\widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{4}\right)^{1 / 2}\right)^{2} \\
& \leq 3\left(\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}} \mathbb{E}\left(\left(\widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{2}\right)\right)^{2} \tag{6.42}
\end{align*}
$$

Moreover by using (6.15), we get that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}} \mathbb{E}\left(\left(\widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{2}\right)=\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}} \mathbb{E}\left(\left(\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{2}\right) \leq 2(L+1)^{d+1} . \tag{6.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore, starting from (6.40), taking into account (6.41), (6.42) and (6.43), we derive that for any $t \in[0,1]$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 4}\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{3(d+1) / 2} \tag{6.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

We deal now with the term $\mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 3}\right)$. With this aim, we write that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 3}\right) \\
& \quad=\sum_{K, k_{K}} \sum_{P, p_{P}} \sum_{Q, q_{Q}} \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \times \widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

We shall now use the so-called Stein's identity for Gaussian vectors (see e.g. Lemma 1 in Liu (1994)): for $G=\left(G_{1}, \ldots, G_{k}\right)^{t}$ a centered Gaussian vector of $\mathbb{R}^{k}$ and any function $h: \mathbb{R}^{k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ such that its partial derivatives exist almost everywhere and $\mathbb{E}\left|\frac{\partial}{\partial x_{i}} h(G)\right|<\infty$ for any $i=1, \ldots, k$, the following equality holds true:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(G_{i} h(G)\right)=\sum_{\ell=1}^{k} \mathbb{E}\left(G_{i} G_{\ell}\right) \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial h}{\partial x_{\ell}}(G)\right) \text { for any } i \in\{1, \ldots, k\} \tag{6.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore using (6.45) and the fact that $\left(Y_{j}, j \in \mathbb{Z}\right)$ is independent of $\left(\vec{N}_{i}^{*}, 1 \leq i \leq 2^{L}\right)$, we derive that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 3}\right) \\
& \quad=2 \sum_{K, k_{K}} \sum_{P, p_{P}} \sum_{Q, q_{Q}} \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \times \widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right) \mathbb{E}\left(\widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\right) \\
& \quad+\sum_{K, k_{K}} \sum_{P, p_{P}} \sum_{Q, q_{Q}} \sum_{R, r_{R}} \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \partial x^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \times \widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\right) \\
& \tag{6.46}
\end{align*}
$$

Using again (6.45) and the fact that $\left(Y_{j}, j \in \mathbb{Z}\right)$ is independent of $\left(\vec{N}_{i}^{*}, 1 \leq i \leq 2^{L}\right)$, we have that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \times \tilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right) \\
& \quad=\sum_{R, r_{R}} \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \partial x^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \times \sum_{\ell=i+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(\widetilde{N}_{\ell, L}^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)} \tilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right) . \tag{6.47}
\end{align*}
$$

On the other hand, applying twice (6.45) and taking into account that $\left(Y_{j}, j \in \mathbb{Z}\right)$ is independent of $\left(\vec{N}_{i}^{*}, 1 \leq i \leq 2^{L}\right)$, we derive that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \partial x^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \times \widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \tilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\right) \\
& =\mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \partial x^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \mathbb{E}\left(\widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \tilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\right) \\
& \quad+\sum_{M, m_{M}} \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{5} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \partial x^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)} \partial x^{\left(M, m_{M}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \times \widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right) \\
& \quad \times \sum_{\ell=i+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(\tilde{N}_{\ell, L}^{\left(M, m_{M}\right)} \widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\right) \\
& =\mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \partial x^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \mathbb{E}\left(\widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \tilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\right) \\
& \quad+\sum_{M, m_{M}} \sum_{F, f_{F}} \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{6} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \partial x^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)} \partial x^{\left(M, m_{M}\right)} \partial x^{\left(F, f_{F}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \\
& \quad \times\left(\sum_{k=i+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(\widetilde{N}_{k, L}^{\left(F, f_{F}\right)} \tilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)\right)\left(\sum_{\ell=i+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(\widetilde{N}_{\ell, L}^{\left(M, m_{M}\right)} \widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\right)\right) . \tag{6.48}
\end{align*}
$$

Therefore gathering (6.46)-(6.48), using (6.15) and the definition of the tensor product to shorten the notations, we derive that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 3}\right) \\
& =3 \sum_{\ell=i+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot\left(\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)\right) \\
& +\sum_{\ell=i+1}^{2^{L}} \sum_{k=i+1}^{2^{L}} \sum_{j=i+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{6} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot\left(\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) . \tag{6.49}
\end{align*}
$$

Using now Lemma 7.5, we get that

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 3}\right) \leq a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} \sum_{\ell=1}^{2^{L}} \beta_{\ell}+a_{L}^{-5}(L+1)^{6(d+1)}\left(\sum_{\ell=1}^{2^{L}} \beta_{\ell}\right)^{3}
$$

Taking into account the condition on the $\beta$-coefficients and the fact that $a_{L} \geq(L+1)^{d+1}$, it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 3}\right) \leq a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} . \tag{6.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

We analyze now the second and third term in the left-hand side of equality (6.39). This will be done by using similar decompositions as done when analyzing the corresponding terms to deal with $\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{1, i, L}(g)\right)$. Let us first analyze $\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)$. Let

$$
\begin{equation*}
R(i, j)(g)=D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j}\right)-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right), \tag{6.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

and write

$$
\begin{align*}
& D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2} \\
& \quad=\sum_{j=1}^{u_{L} \wedge\left(2^{L}-i\right)} R(i, j)(g) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}+D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+\left(u_{L} \wedge\left(2^{L}-i\right)\right)+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}, \tag{6.52}
\end{align*}
$$

where we recall that $u_{L}$ as been defined in (6.21). We shall use now several times (6.45) together with (6.15) as we did to get (6.49). Therefore, for any $1 \leq j \leq u_{L} \wedge\left(2^{L}-i\right)$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbb{E}\left(R(i, j)(g) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)=\mathbb{E}(R(i, j)(g)) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)+\mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& +\sum_{\ell=i+j+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j}\right)-D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \cdot \tag{6.53}
\end{align*}
$$

Next,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathbb{E}\left(D ^ { 3 } g * \varphi _ { a _ { L } } \left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right.\right. & \left.\left.+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& =\mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) . \tag{6.54}
\end{align*}
$$

Writing that

$$
\begin{aligned}
&\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j}\right)-D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
&=\int_{0}^{1} D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t):=\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}+t \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*}, \tag{6.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j}\right)-D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& \quad=\int_{0}^{1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& +\int_{0}^{1} t \mathbb{E}\left(D^{5} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& \quad+\sum_{k=i+j+1}^{2^{L}} \int_{0}^{1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{5} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Whence,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbb{E}\left(\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j}\right)-D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& =\int_{0}^{1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& \quad+\int_{0}^{1} t^{2} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{6} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& +\sum_{k=i+j+1}^{2^{L}} \int_{0}^{1} t \mathbb{E}\left(D^{6} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& +\sum_{k=i+j+1}^{2^{L}} \int_{m=i+j+1}^{1} t \mathbb{E}\left(D^{6} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& +\sum_{2^{L}}^{\sum^{2}} \int_{0}^{1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{6} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \tag{6.56}
\end{align*}
$$

Gathering (6.53)-(6.56), using Lemma 7.5 and taking into account the condition on the $\beta$ coefficients, we then derive that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|\sum_{j=1}^{u_{L} \wedge\left(2^{L}-i\right)} \mathbb{E}\left(R(i, j)(g) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}-\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)\right)\right)\right| \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)}+a_{L}^{-5}(L+1)^{6(d+1)}+a_{L}^{-5}(L+1)^{6(d+1)} \sum_{j=1}^{u_{L} \wedge\left(2^{L}-i\right)}\left(\sum_{\ell=j+1}^{2^{L}-i} \beta_{\ell}\right)^{2} \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)}+a_{L}^{-5}(L+1)^{6(d+1)} \sum_{j=1}^{u_{L} \wedge\left(2^{L}-i\right)}\left(\sum_{\ell=j+1}^{2^{L}-i} \beta_{\ell}\right)^{2} \tag{6.57}
\end{align*}
$$

where for the last inequality we used the fact that $a_{L} \geq(L+1)^{d+1}$. On the other hand, using once again several times (6.45) together with (6.15) as we did to get (6.49), we derive that for $i<2^{L}-u_{L}$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+u_{L}+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+\left(u_{L} \wedge\left(2^{L}-i\right)\right)}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right) \\
& \quad+\sum_{\ell=i+\left(u_{L} \wedge\left(2^{L}-i\right)\right)}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+u_{L}+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& =\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+u_{L}+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right) \\
& \left.+\sum_{\ell=i+u_{L}+1}^{2^{L}} \sum_{k=i+u_{L}+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+u_{L}+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence, using Lemma 7.5, we obtain that for $i<2^{L}-u_{L}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mid \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+u_{L}+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}-\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)\right) \mid \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)}\left(\sum_{\ell=u_{L}+1}^{2^{L}-i} \beta_{\ell}\right)^{2}\right. \tag{6.58}
\end{equation*}
$$

Assume now that $i \geq 2^{L}-u_{L}$. Using the independence between $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}$ and $\vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}$, and the relation (6.15), we then notice that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right) \tag{6.59}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore, starting from (6.52), considering (6.57), (6.58) and (6.59), and using that $\beta_{k}=O\left(k^{1-p}\right)$ with $p \in] 2,3]$, we get that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mid \sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}-\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)\right) \mid\right. & \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} 2^{L}+a_{L}^{-5}(L+1)^{6(d+1)} 2^{L} u_{L}^{3-p} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Whence, taking into account the choice of $u_{L}$, we get overall that

$$
\begin{align*}
\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \mid \mathbb{E}\left(D ^ { 2 } g * \varphi _ { a _ { L } } ( \vec { \mathbf { S } } _ { i - 1 } + \vec { \mathbf { T } } _ { i + 1 } ) \cdot \left(\vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}-\right.\right. & \left.\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)\right) \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} 2^{L}+a_{L}^{-2-p}(L+1)^{(3+p)(d+1)} 2^{L} \tag{6.60}
\end{align*}
$$

We analyze now the term $\mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)$ in the left-hand side of equality (6.39). With this aim, we write
$D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)=D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right)+\sum_{j=1}^{2^{L}-i}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j}\right)-D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right)\right)$.
Using the independence between $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}$ and $\vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}$, we first notice that

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)=0
$$

Hence

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& \quad=\sum_{j=1}^{2^{L-i}} \mathbb{E}\left(\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j}\right)-D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) . \tag{6.61}
\end{align*}
$$

Notice now that

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathbb{E}\left(\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j}\right)-D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right.\right.\right. & \left.\left.\left.+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& =\int_{0}^{1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) d t \tag{6.62}
\end{align*}
$$

where we recall that $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)$ as been defined in (6.55). We use now several times (6.45) together with (6.15) as we did to get (6.49). Hence,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}+t \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
&+t \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&+\sum_{\ell=i+j+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Next,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
&\left.+t^{2} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{* * 2}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&\left.+t \sum_{\ell=i+j+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&\left.+t \sum_{\ell=i+j+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&\left.+\sum_{k=i+j+1}^{2^{L}} \sum_{\ell=i+j+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence, starting from (6.62), the above equalities and using Lemma 7.5 , we obtain that for $1 \leq j \leq 2^{L}-i$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|\mathbb{E}\left(\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j}\right)-D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right| \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{j}+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} \beta_{j} \sum_{\ell=1}^{2^{L}} \beta_{\ell}+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} \sum_{\ell=j+1}^{2^{L}-1} \beta_{\ell} \sum_{k=1}^{2^{L}} \beta_{k} \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{j}+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} \sum_{\ell=j+1}^{2^{L}-1} \beta_{\ell} \tag{6.63}
\end{align*}
$$

where for the last inequality we have used that $a_{L} \geq(L+1)^{d+1}$ and $\sum_{k \geq 1} \beta_{k}<\infty$.
From now on we assume that $j<\left(2^{L}-i\right) \wedge u_{L}$. Recalling the notation (6.55), we first write that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j}\right)-D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right.\right. & \left.\left.+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& =\int_{0}^{1}(1-t) D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{* \otimes 2} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) d t
\end{aligned}
$$

Applying (6.45) together with (6.15), we derive that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{* \otimes 2} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)=2 \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&\left.+t \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{* * 2} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&\left.+\sum_{\ell=i+j+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{* \otimes 2} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Next, applying again (6.45) together with (6.15), we get that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathbb{E}\left(D ^ { 3 } g * \varphi _ { a _ { L } } ( \vec { \mathbf { R } } _ { i , j , L } ( t ) ) \cdot \vec { N } _ { i + j , L } ^ { * } \otimes \mathbb { E } \left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right.\right. & \left.\left.\otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
= & t \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left.\mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{* \otimes 2} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& \quad=\mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& +t^{2} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{6} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{* * 2}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& +2 t \sum_{k=i+j+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{6} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{* * 2}\right) \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& +\sum_{k=i+j+1}^{2^{L}} \sum_{m=i+j+1}^{2^{L}} \int_{0}^{1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{6} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Gathering the previous equalities and using Lemma 7.5, we derive that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbb{E}\left(\int_{0}^{1}(1-t) D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, L}(t)\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{* \otimes 2} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) d t\right) \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} \sum_{\ell=j}^{2^{L}} \beta_{\ell}+a_{L}^{-5}(L+1)^{6(d+1)} \sum_{\ell=j+1}^{2^{L}} \beta_{\ell}\left(\sum_{k \geq 1} \beta_{k}\right)^{2} \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} \sum_{\ell=j}^{2^{L}} \beta_{\ell}, \tag{6.65}
\end{align*}
$$

where for the last inequality we have used that $a_{L} \geq(L+1)^{d+1}$ and $\sum_{k \geq 1} \beta_{k}<\infty$.
In order to estimate the term $\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)$ in the right-hand side of (6.64), we use the following decomposition:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& =\sum_{l=1}^{(j-1) \wedge\left(2^{L}-i-j\right)} \mathbb{E}\left(\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+l}\right)-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+l+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& \\
& \quad+\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{(i+2 j) \wedge\left(2^{L}+1\right)}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

For any $l \in\left\{1, \ldots,(j-1) \wedge\left(2^{L}-i-j\right)\right\}$, we write that

$$
\begin{aligned}
&\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+l}\right)-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+l+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right| \\
&=\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\int_{0}^{1} D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} d t\right)\right|
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t):=\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+l+1}+t \vec{N}_{i+j+l, L}^{*}
$$

Applying (6.45) together with (6.15), we derive that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right. \\
&= \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&+ \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&\left.+t \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&+\sum_{k=i+j+l+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Next, applying again (6.45) together with (6.15), we get that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&= t \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j+l, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
&+\sum_{k=i+j+l+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j+l, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right), \\
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&=t \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
&+\sum_{k=i+j+l+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& \left.\quad=\mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& +t \mathbb{E}\left(D^{5} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& \quad+\sum_{m=i+j+l+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{5} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Next,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathbb{E}\left(D^{5} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j+l, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
\quad=t \mathbb{E}\left(D^{6} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j+l, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
\quad+\sum_{r=i+j+l+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{6} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{R}}_{i, j, l, L}(t)\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{r, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j+l, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

So, gathering the previous equalities, using Lemma 7.5 and the fact that $\sum_{k>1} \beta_{k}<\infty$, we get overall that, for any $l \in\left\{1, \ldots,(j-1) \wedge\left(2^{L}-i-j\right)\right\}$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\mathbb{E}\left(\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+l}\right)-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+l+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right| \\
& \quad \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} \beta_{j}+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} \beta_{l} \sum_{k=j+l}^{2^{L}-i} \beta_{k}+a_{L}^{-5}(L+1)^{6(d+1)} \sum_{k=j+l}^{2^{L}-i} \beta_{k} \sum_{m=l}^{2^{L}-i-j} \beta_{m}
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, using again that $\sum_{k \geq 1} \beta_{k}<\infty$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{l=1}^{(j-1) \wedge\left(2^{L}-i-j\right)}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+l}\right)-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+l+1}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right| \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} j \beta_{j}+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} \sum_{k=j}^{2^{L}-i} \beta_{k}+a_{L}^{-5}(L+1)^{6(d+1)} \sum_{l=1}^{(j-1) \wedge\left(2^{L}-i-j\right)} \sum_{k=j+l}^{2^{L}-i} \beta_{k} \sum_{m=l}^{2^{L}-i-j} \beta_{m} \tag{6.66}
\end{align*}
$$

We analyze now $\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{(i+2 j) \wedge\left(2^{L}+1\right)}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)\right|$. Assume first that $j \leq$ $\left[\left(2^{L}-i+1\right) / 2\right]$. Clearly, using the notation (6.51),

$$
D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}\right)=\sum_{l=j}^{\left(u_{L}-1\right) \wedge\left(2^{L}-i-j\right)} R(i, l+j)(g)+D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{\left(i+j+u_{L}\right) \wedge\left(2^{L}+1\right)}\right)
$$

Now for any $l \in\left\{j, \ldots,\left(u_{L}-1\right) \wedge(i-j-1)\right\}$, by (6.45) together with (6.15), we get that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathbb{E}\left(R(i, l+j)(g) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) & =\mathbb{E}(R(i, l+j)(g)) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& +\sum_{k=i+j+l}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+l}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{k, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& -\sum_{k=i+j+l+1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+l+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{k, L}^{*}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sum_{l=j}^{\left(u_{L}-1\right) \wedge\left(2^{L}-i-j\right)}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(R(i, l+j)(g) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)-\mathbb{E}(R(i, l+j)(g)) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&=\sum_{k=i+2 j}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{k, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&-\sum_{k=\left(i+j+u_{L}\right) \wedge\left(2^{L}+1\right)}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{\left(i+j+u_{L}\right) \wedge\left(2^{L}+1\right)}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{k, L}^{*}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Whence, using again (6.45) together with (6.15),

$$
\begin{gathered}
\sum_{l=j}^{\left(u_{L}-1\right) \wedge\left(2^{L}-i-j\right)}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(R(i, l+j)(g) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)-\mathbb{E}(R(i, l+j)(g)) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
=\sum_{k=i+2 j}^{2^{L}} \sum_{m=i+2 j}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{k, L}^{*}\right) \\
-\sum_{k=\left(i+j+u_{L}\right) \wedge\left(2^{L}+1\right)}^{2^{L}} \sum_{m=\left(i+j+u_{L}\right) \wedge\left(2^{L}+1\right)}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{\left(i+j+u_{L}\right) \wedge\left(2^{L}+1\right)}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{k, L}^{*}\right) .
\end{gathered}
$$

Next, using Lemma 7.5 and the fact that $\sum_{k \geq 1} \beta_{k}<\infty$, we get that

$$
\begin{align*}
\mid \sum_{l=j}^{\left(u_{L}-1\right) \wedge\left(2^{L}-i-j\right)}\left(\mathbb { E } \left(R ( i , l + j ) ( g ) \cdot \left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right.\right.\right. & \left.\left.\left.\otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)-\mathbb{E}(R(i, l+j)(g)) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \mid \\
& <a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} \sum_{k \geq j} \beta_{j}+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} \sum_{k \geq u_{L}} \beta_{k} . \tag{6.67}
\end{align*}
$$

Still assuming that $j \leq\left[\left(2^{L}-i+1\right) / 2\right]$, let us analyze the following term:

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{\left(i+j+u_{L}\right) \wedge\left(2^{L}+1\right)}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) .
$$

Let us first consider the case where $j \leq 2^{L}-i-u_{L}+1$. By (6.45) together with (6.15), we get that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+u_{L}}\right)\right. & \left.\cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+u_{L}}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& +\sum_{k=i+j+u_{L}}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+u_{L}}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore using again (6.45) together with (6.15),

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+u_{L}}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+u_{L}}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
&\left.=\sum_{k=i+j+u_{L}}^{2^{L}} \sum_{m=i+j+u_{L}}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+u_{L}}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence using Lemma 7.5 and the fact that $\sum_{k \geq 1} \beta_{k}<\infty$, it follows that

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+u_{L}}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+u_{L}}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right| \\
\ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} \sum_{k=u_{L}}^{2^{L}} \beta_{k} \cdot \tag{6.68}
\end{array}
$$

Consider now the case where $j>2^{L}-i-u_{L}+1$. Notice then that by independence between $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}$ and the random variables $\vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}$ and $\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*},(6.15)$ entails that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \tag{6.69}
\end{equation*}
$$

Assume now that $j>\left[\left(2^{L}-i-1\right) / 2\right]+1$. Starting from (6.69) and using Lemma 7.5, we get that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mid \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{N}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mid \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{j} \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{\left[\left(2^{L}-i-1\right) / 2\right]} .\right. \tag{6.70}
\end{equation*}
$$

Starting from (6.61), summing the inequalities (6.63), (6.65), (6.66), (6.67), (6.68) and (6.70) in $j$, adding them, and taking into account that $\beta_{k}=O\left(k^{1-p}\right)$ with $\left.\left.p \in\right] 2,3\right]$, we then infer that

$$
\begin{aligned}
&\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)-\sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mathbf{1}_{j \leq\left[\left(2^{L}-i+1\right) / 2\right]}\right| \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \sum_{j=\left(2^{L}-i\right) \wedge u_{L}}^{2^{L}-i} j^{1-p}+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} 2^{L(3-p)}+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4 d+5} \mathbf{1}_{p=3} \\
&+a_{L}^{-5}(L+1)^{6(d+1)} u_{L}^{6-2 p}+a_{L}^{-5}(L+1)^{6(d+1)}\left(\log \left(u_{L}\right)\right)^{2} \mathbf{1}_{p=3}+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} u_{L}^{3-p} \\
&+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} \log \left(u_{L}\right) \mathbf{1}_{p=3}+a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} u_{L} \beta_{\left[\left(2^{L}-i-1\right) / 2\right]} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Next summing on $i$ and taking into account the choice of $u_{L}$ and that $a_{L} \geq(L+1)^{d+1}$, we get that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \mid \mathbb{E}\left(D g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right.\left.\cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)-\sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mathbf{1}_{j \leq\left[\left(2^{L}-i+1\right) / 2\right]} \mid \\
& \ll a_{L}^{1-p}(L+1)^{p(d+1)} 2^{L}+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} 2^{L}\left(2^{L(3-p)}+L \mathbf{1}_{p=3}\right) \tag{6.71}
\end{align*}
$$

Hence, starting from (6.39) and considering the upper bounds (6.44) and (6.50) together with the fact that $a_{L} \geq(L+1)^{d+1}$, we get that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{2, i, L}(g)\right)-\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mathbf{1}_{j \leq\left[\left(2^{L}-i+1\right) / 2\right]} \\
& \quad-\frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right) \\
& \ll a_{L}^{1-p}(L+1)^{p(d+1)} 2^{L}+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} 2^{L}\left(2^{L(3-p)}+L \mathbf{1}_{p=3}\right) \tag{6.72}
\end{align*}
$$

Gathering (6.38) and (6.72), it follows that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{1, i, L}(g)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{2, i, L}(g)\right)\right)-\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} R_{i, L} \\
& \ll(L+1)^{d+1}+a_{L}^{1-p}(L+1)^{p(d+1)} 2^{L}+a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3 d+4} 2^{L} \mathbf{1}_{p=3}+a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} 2^{L}\left(2^{L(3-p)}+L \mathbf{1}_{p=3}\right) \tag{6.73}
\end{align*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
& R_{i, L}:=\sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mathbf{1}_{j \leq[i / 2]} \\
&-\sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mathbf{1}_{j \leq\left[\left(2^{L}-i+1\right) / 2\right]} . \tag{6.74}
\end{align*}
$$

We get now an upper bound of $\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} R_{i, L}$. We first write that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
&=\sum_{m=i-2 j+1}^{i-1} \int_{0}^{1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}-\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) d t
\end{aligned}
$$

Next

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}-\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
&=\sum_{K, k_{K}} \sum_{P, p_{P}} \sum_{Q, q_{Q}} \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}-\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}\right)\right) \times \widetilde{V}_{m, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right) \\
& \times \mathbb{E}\left(\widetilde{V}_{i-j, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Using Lemma 7.4 with $U=\widetilde{V}_{i-j, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}$,

$$
V=\sum_{K, k_{K}} \sum_{Q, q_{Q}} \widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)} \partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}-\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}\right)\right) \times \widetilde{V}_{m, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)
$$

$\mathcal{U}=\sigma\left(Y_{\ell}, \ell \leq i+2^{L}-j\right), \mathcal{V}=\sigma\left(Y_{i+2^{L}}\right), r=1$ and $s=\infty$, we get that we get that there exists a $\mathcal{U}$-measurable random variable $b_{\mathcal{U}}\left(i+2^{L}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}-\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)\right| \\
& \leq 2 \sum_{P \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{p_{P} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, Q}^{d+1}} \times \mathbb{E}\left(\widetilde{V}_{i-j, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} b u\left(i+2^{L}\right)\right)\|V\|_{\infty}
\end{aligned}
$$

Using Lemma 7.3 and the fact that $\sum_{K, k_{K}} \sum_{Q, q_{Q}}\left|\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{m, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right| \leq 4(L+1)^{2(d+1)}$, we derive that

$$
\|V\|_{\infty} \ll a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{2(d+1)}
$$

On the other hand, $\sum_{P \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{p_{P} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, Q}^{d+1}}\left|\widetilde{V}_{i-j, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\right| \leq 2(L+1)^{d+1}$ and $\mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{U}}\left(i+2^{L}\right)\right) \leq \beta_{j}$. Therefore

$$
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}+t\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}-\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}\right)\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)\right| \leq a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3(d+1)} \beta_{j}
$$

So overall,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-2 j}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right| \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3(d+1)} \sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}} j \beta_{j} \tag{6.75}
\end{align*}
$$

On the other hand, setting $A_{i, j}=\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i+j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}-\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}-\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}$, we write that that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i+j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right)-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
& \quad=\sum_{m=i}^{i+j-1} \int_{0}^{1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}+t A_{i, j}\right) \cdot\left(\vec{V}_{m, L}^{*}-\vec{N}_{m+1, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) d t
\end{aligned}
$$

By the previous computations,

$$
\sum_{m=i}^{i+j-1}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}+t A_{i, j}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{m, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3(d+1)} j \beta_{j}
$$

On the other hand, using (6.45) together with (6.15), we derive that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}+t A_{i, j}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{m+1, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& =\sum_{m=i+1}^{i+j} \int_{0}^{1}(1-t) \mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}} \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}+t A_{i, j}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{m+1, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell, L}^{*}\right) \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence by Lemma 7.5, it follows that

$$
\sum_{m=i}^{i+j-1} \mid \mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}+t A_{i, j}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{m+1, L}^{*} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mid \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{4(d+1)} j \beta_{j} \sum_{\ell \geq 0} \beta_{\ell} .\right.
$$

So overall, since $\sum_{\ell \geq 0} \beta_{\ell}<\infty$ and $a_{L} \geq(L+1)^{d+1}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i+j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right)-D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+2 j}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right| \\
& \ll a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3(d+1)} \sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}} j \beta_{j} \tag{6.76}
\end{align*}
$$

Starting from (6.74) and considering the upper bounds (6.75) and (6.76) together with the assumption that $\beta_{k}=O\left(k^{1-p}\right)$ for $\left.\left.p \in\right] 2,3\right]$ and the choice of $u_{L}$, we derive that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}}\left(R_{i, L}-\widetilde{R}_{i, L}\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{1-p}(L+1)^{p(d+1)} 2^{L}+a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{3 d+4} 2^{L} \mathbf{1}_{p=3} \tag{6.77}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
\widetilde{R}_{i, L}:= & \sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mathbf{1}_{j \leq[i / 2]} \\
& -\sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i+j-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+j+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i+j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \mathbf{1}_{j \leq\left[\left(2^{L}-i+1\right) / 2\right]} \tag{6.78}
\end{align*}
$$

Observe now that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \widetilde{R}_{i, L}=\sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1} \sum_{i=2^{L}-2 j+2}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \\
&-\sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}-1} \sum_{i=j+1}^{2 j-1} \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \cdot \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i-j, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence by Lemma 7.5, the assumption that $\beta_{k}=O\left(k^{1-p}\right)$ for $\left.\left.p \in\right] 2,3\right]$ and the choice of $u_{L}$, it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \widetilde{R}_{i, L}\right| \ll a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \sum_{j=1}^{u_{L}} j \beta_{j} \ll a_{L}^{2-p}(L+1)^{(5-p)(d+1)}+a_{L}^{-1}(L+1)^{2 d+3} \mathbf{1}_{p=3} \tag{6.79}
\end{equation*}
$$

Starting from (6.18) and considering the upper bounds (6.73), (6.77) and (6.79), the inequality (4.46) follows for $\sup _{g \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}, \mathcal{F}_{2 L}\right)} \mathbb{E}\left(g\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(g\left(\vec{N}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right)$. This ends the proof of the lemma.

### 6.2 Proof of Lemma 5.1

Recall that

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{T}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right)\right)=W_{c_{(d+1) L}}\left(P_{\vec{S}_{L, d}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a}}, \mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a}}\right)
$$

As in the proof of Lemma 4.2 we shall use the Lindeberg method. With this aim, we consider a sequence of independent centered Gaussian vectors $\left(\vec{N}_{i, L}\right)_{1 \leq i \leq 2^{L}}$ of $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$, independent of $\mathcal{F}_{\infty} \vee \sigma\left(\eta_{i}, i \in \mathbb{Z}\right)$ such that

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{N}_{k, L} \vec{N}_{k, L}^{t}\right)=\vec{e}_{k, L} \vec{e}_{k, L}^{t} \otimes \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{U}_{1, L}^{(0)}\left(\vec{U}_{1, L}^{(0)}\right)^{t}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k, L} \vec{V}_{k, L}^{t}\right)
$$

Defining

$$
\vec{N}_{L, d}=\vec{N}_{1, L}+\vec{N}_{2, L}+\cdots+\vec{N}_{2^{L}, L}
$$

we notice that $\mathcal{L}\left(\vec{T}_{L, d}\right)=\mathcal{L}\left(\vec{N}_{L, d}\right)$. Let now $\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}$ be a random vector in $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ with law $\mathcal{N}\left(0, a_{L}^{2} \mathrm{I}_{2^{(d+1) L}}\right)$ independent of $\mathcal{F}_{\infty} \vee \sigma\left(\vec{N}_{i, L}, 1 \leq i \leq 2^{L}\right) \vee \sigma\left(\eta_{i}, i \in \mathbb{Z}\right)$. Let $\vec{W}_{a_{L}}=\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)} \vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}$. With these notations, we can write that

$$
W_{c_{(d+1) L}}\left(P_{\vec{S}_{L, d}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a}}, \mathcal{N}_{C_{L, d}} * P_{\vec{G}_{a}}\right)=\sup _{f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\right)}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(f\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}\right)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(f\left(\vec{N}_{L, d}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}\right)\right)\right) .
$$

Using the notations (6.7) and setting

$$
\begin{equation*}
f^{*}=f \circ \mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)}, \tag{6.80}
\end{equation*}
$$

we get overall that

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{T}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right)\right)=\sup _{f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\right)}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(f^{*}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(f^{*}\left(\vec{N}_{L, d}^{*}+\vec{W}_{a_{L}}^{*}\right)\right)\right)
$$

Using Notation 6.2, we then write that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(c _ { ( d + 1 ) L } \left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{T}_{L, d}\right.\right.\left.\left.+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right)\right) \\
&=\sup _{f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\right)} \sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(f^{*} * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)-f^{*} * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}+\overrightarrow{\mathbf{T}}_{i+1}\right)\right) \\
& \leq \sup _{f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\right)} \sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}} \mathbb{E}\left(f^{*} * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)-f^{*} * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Recall Definition 6.2 and for any $i \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}$, let

$$
\Delta_{1, i, L}(f)=f^{*} * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)-f^{*} * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right)-\frac{1}{2} D^{2} f^{*} * \varphi_{a}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}
$$

and

$$
\Delta_{2, i, L}(f)=f^{*} * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+\vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right)-f^{*} * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right)-\frac{1}{2} D^{2} f^{*} * \varphi_{a}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}
$$

With these notations, it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{E}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\left(\vec{S}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}, \vec{T}_{L, d}+\vec{G}_{a_{L}}^{\prime}\right)\right) \leq \sup _{f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\right)} \sum_{i=1}^{2^{L}}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{1, i, L}(f)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{2, i, L}(f)\right)\right) \tag{6.81}
\end{equation*}
$$

By using Taylor's integral formula, independence and noticing that $\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 3}\right)=0$, we get

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left.\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{1, i, L}(f)\right)-\mathbb{E}\left(\Delta_{2, i, L}(f)\right)\right) \\
& \quad=\mathbb{E} \int_{0}^{1} \frac{(1-t)^{2}}{2} D^{3} f^{*} * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+t \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 3}+\mathbb{E} \int_{0}^{1} \frac{(1-t)^{3}}{6} D^{4} f^{*} * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+t \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 4} . \tag{6.82}
\end{align*}
$$

Notice first that by the properties of the convolution product,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mid \mathbb{E} D^{3} f^{*} * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}\right.\left.+t \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 3}\left|=\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\left(D f^{*}(\cdot) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*} * D^{2} \varphi_{a_{L}}(\cdot) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2}\right)\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+t \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)\right)\right|\right. \\
& \leq \mathbb{E}\left(\sup _{z}\left|D f^{*}(z) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right| \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2}(d+1) L} D^{2} \varphi_{a_{L}}(z) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2} d z\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

But

$$
D f^{*}(z) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}=D f\left(\mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)}(z)\right) \cdot \mathbf{P}_{L}^{\otimes(d+1)} \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*} \leq \sup _{u \in \mathbb{R}^{2(d+1) L}}\left|D f(u) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}\right| \leq c_{(d+1) L}\left(\overrightarrow{0}, \vec{V}_{i, L}\right) \leq 1
$$

In addition, according to Lemma 5.4 in Dedecker, Merlevède and Rio (2012), there exists a constant $c$ not depending on $d$ nor on $L$ such that

$$
\mathbb{E} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{2(d+1) L}} D^{2} \varphi_{a_{L}}(z) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 2} d z \leq c a_{L}^{-2}\left\|\vec{V}_{i, L}\right\|_{2, d, L}^{2}
$$

where

$$
\left\|\vec{V}_{i, L}\right\|_{2, d, L}^{2}=\sum_{K \in\{0, \ldots, L\}^{(d+1)}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left(\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{2} \leq 2(L+1)^{d+1}
$$

So overall,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{3} f^{*} * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+t \vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{V}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 3}\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-2}(L+1)^{d+1} 2^{L} \tag{6.83}
\end{equation*}
$$

We deal now with the second term in the right hand side of (6.82). With this aim, we notice that (6.80) together with (6.6) imply that if $f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\right)$ then $f^{*} \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}\right)$ where $c_{(d+1) L}^{*}$ is defined in Definition 6.1. Therefore

$$
\sup _{f \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}\right)}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} f^{*} * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+t \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 4}\right)\right| \leq \sup _{g \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}\right)}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+t \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 4}\right)\right|
$$

Applying Lemma 7.2 as we did to get (6.44), we infer that, for any $i \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}$ and any $g \in$ $\operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}\right)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+t \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 4}\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{(d+1) / 2}\left(\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}} \mathbb{E}\left(\left(\tilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{2}\right)\right)^{2} \tag{6.84}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{N}_{i, L} \vec{N}_{i, L}^{t}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{i, L} \vec{V}_{i, L}^{t}\right)$, we get that

$$
\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}} \mathbb{E}\left(\left(\widetilde{N}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{2}\right)=\sum_{K \in \mathcal{I}_{L}^{d+1}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}} \mathbb{E}\left(\left(\widetilde{V}_{i, L}^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{2}\right) \leq 2(L+1)^{d+1} .
$$

Therefore, starting from (6.84), we derive that for any $i \in\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L}\right\}$, any $g \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(c_{(d+1) L}^{*}\right)$ and any $t \in[0,1]$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{4} g * \varphi_{a_{L}}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{S}}_{i-1}+t \vec{N}_{i, L}^{*}\right) \cdot \vec{N}_{i, L}^{* \otimes 4}\right)\right| \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{(d+1) / 2} \ll a_{L}^{-3}(L+1)^{3(d+1) / 2} . \tag{6.85}
\end{equation*}
$$

Starting from (6.81) and considering (6.82) together with the upper bounds (6.83) and (6.85), the lemma follows.

## 7 Appendix B

This section is devoted to various technical lemmas.

### 7.1 Upper bounds for the partial derivatives

We gather now some lemmas concerning the upper bounds for partial derivatives. Their proofs are omitted since they are based on the same arguments as those used in Appendix A in Dedecker, Merlevède and Rio (2012).

In what follows $d$ and $L$ are nonnegative integers and $K=\left(K_{0}, \ldots, K_{d}\right) \in\{0, \ldots, L\}^{(d+1)}$. We shall denote for any $i=0, \ldots, d$,

$$
\mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{i}\right)=\left\{1, \ldots, 2^{L-K_{i}}\right\} \cap(2 \mathbb{N}+1),
$$

and

$$
\mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}=\prod_{i=0}^{d} \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{i}\right)
$$

Therefore the notation $k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}$ means that $k_{K}=\left(k_{K_{0}}, \ldots, k_{K_{d}}\right) \in \prod_{i=0}^{d} \mathcal{E}\left(L, K_{i}\right)$.
Let $x$ and $y$ be two column vectors of $\mathbb{R}^{(d+1) L}$ with coordinates

$$
x=\left(\left(x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}, k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}\right)_{K \in\{0, \ldots, L\}^{(d+1)}}\right)^{t} \quad \text { and } \quad y=\left(\left(y^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}, k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}\right)_{K \in\{0, \ldots, L\}^{(d+1)}}\right)^{t}
$$

Let $f$ be a function from $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ into $\mathbb{R}$ that is Lipschitz with respect to the distance $c_{(d+1) L}^{*}$ defined in Definition 6.1. This means that

$$
|f(x)-f(y)| \leq \sum_{K \in\{0, \ldots, L\}^{(d+1)}} \sup _{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left|x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}-y^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right| .
$$

Let $a>0$ and $\varphi_{a}$ be the density of a centered Gaussian law of $\mathbb{R}^{(d+1) L}$ with covariance $a^{2} \mathrm{I}_{2^{(d+1) L}}\left(\mathrm{I}_{2^{(d+1) L}}\right.$ being the identity matrix on $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ ). Let also

$$
\|x\|_{\infty, d, L}=\sum_{K \in\{0, \ldots, L\}^{(d+1)}} \sup _{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left|x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right| \quad \text { and } \quad\|x\|_{2, d, L}=\left(\sum_{K \in\{0, \ldots, L\}^{(d+1)}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left(x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}\right)^{2}\right)^{1 / 2}
$$

For the statements of the next lemmas, we refer to Definition 6.2.
Lemma 7.1 The partial derivatives of $f$ exist almost everywhere and the following inequality holds:

$$
\sup _{y \in \mathbb{R}^{2(d+1) L}} \sup _{u \in \mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}},\|u\|_{\infty, d, L} \leq 1}|D f(y) \cdot u| \leq 1
$$

In addition

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{K \in\{0, \ldots, L\}^{(d+1)}} \sum_{k_{K} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K}^{(d+1)}}\left|\frac{\partial f}{\partial x^{\left(K, k_{K}\right)}}(y)\right| \leq 1 . \tag{7.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Lemma 7.2 Let $X$ and $Y$ be two random variables with values in $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$. For any positive integer $m$ and any $t \in[0,1]$, there exists a positive constant $\gamma_{m}$ depending only on $m$ such that

$$
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{m} f * \varphi_{a}(Y+t X) \cdot X^{\otimes m}\right)\right| \leq \gamma_{m} a^{1-m} \mathbb{E}\left(\|X\|_{\infty, d, L} \times\|X\|_{2, d, L}^{m-1}\right)
$$

Lemma 7.3 For any integer $m \geq 1$, there exists a positive constant $\kappa_{m}$ depending only on $m$ such that

$$
\sup _{\left(K(i), k_{K(i)}\right), i=1, \ldots, m}\left\|\frac{\partial^{m} \varphi_{a}}{\prod_{i=1}^{m} \partial x^{\left(K_{i}, k_{K_{i}}\right)}}\right\|_{1} \leq \kappa_{m} a^{-m}
$$

In addition, for any integer $m \geq 1$ and any $y \in \mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$,

$$
\sup _{\left(K(i), k_{K(i)}\right), i=1, \ldots, m}\left|\frac{\partial^{m} f * \varphi_{a}}{\prod_{i=1}^{m} \partial x^{\left(K(i), k_{K(i)}\right)}}(y)\right| \leq \kappa_{m-1} a^{1-m}
$$

The supremum above are taken over all the indexes $K(i) \in\{0, \ldots, L\}^{(d+1)}$ and $k_{K(i)} \in \mathcal{E}_{L, K(i)}^{(d+1)}$ for any $i=1, \ldots, m$.

### 7.2 Covariance inequalities

We first recall the following covariance inequality due to Delyon (1990) (see also Theorem 1.4 in Rio (2000)).

Lemma 7.4 Let $r$ and $s$ in $[1, \infty]$ such that $r^{-1}+s^{-1}=1$. Let $U$ and $V$ be real random variables respectively in $\mathbb{L}^{r}$ and $\mathbb{L}^{s}$, that are respectively $\mathcal{U}$ and $\mathcal{V}$ measurable. Then there exist two random variables $b_{\mathcal{U}}$ and $b_{\mathcal{V}}$ with values in $[0,1]$, measurable respectively with respect to $\mathcal{U}$ and to $\mathcal{V}$, such that $\mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{U}}\right)=\mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{V}}\right)=\beta(\mathcal{U}, \mathcal{V})$ and

$$
|\operatorname{Cov}(U, V)| \leq 2\left(\mathbb{E}\left(|U|^{r} b_{\mathcal{U}}\right)\right)^{1 / r}\left(\mathbb{E}\left(|V|^{s} b_{\nu}\right)\right)^{1 / s} .
$$

Notice that if $U=f(X, \eta)$ and $V=g(Y, \delta)$ where $X, \eta, Y, \delta$ are random variables such that $(X, Y)$ is independent of $(\eta, \delta)$ and $\eta$ is independent of $\delta$, then the random variables $b_{\mathcal{U}}$ and $b_{\mathcal{V}}$ satisfy $\mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{U}}\right)=$ $\mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{V}}\right)=\beta(\sigma(X), \sigma(Y))$.

For the next lemma, we refer to Definition 6.2.
Lemma 7.5 Let $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}}$ be a random variable with values in $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$. Let $\left(\vec{V}_{i, L}^{*}\right)_{i}$ be the random variables in $\mathbb{R}^{2^{(d+1) L}}$ defined in (6.11) and $\left(\beta_{\ell}\right)_{\ell \geq 0}$ the sequence of absolutely regular coefficients associated to the strictly stationary sequence $\left(X_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}}$. Let $m$ be a positive integer, $\left(k_{i}\right)_{i \geq 1}$ and $\left(\ell_{i}\right)_{i \geq 1}$ two sequences of integers. Then, there exists a positive constant $\gamma_{m}$ depending only on $m$ such that

$$
\left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2 m} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}})\right) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right| \leq \gamma_{m} a^{1-2 m}(L+1)^{2 m(d+1)} \prod_{i=1}^{m} \beta_{\left|k_{i}-\ell_{i}\right|}
$$

Proof of Lemma 7.5. We use the notation (6.12) and write

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(D^{2 m} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}})\right) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right) \\
& =\sum_{P, p_{P}} \sum_{Q, q_{Q}} \mathbb{E}\left(\widetilde{V}_{k_{1}, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{\ell_{1}, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{2}}{\partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}} D^{2 m-2} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}}) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=2}^{m} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

We apply now Lemma 7.4 with $U=\widetilde{V}_{k_{1}, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}, \mathcal{U}=\sigma\left(Y_{k_{1}+2^{L}}\right)$,

$$
V=\sum_{Q, q_{Q}} \widetilde{V}_{\ell_{1}, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{2}}{\partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}} D^{2 m-2} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}}) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=2}^{m} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right)
$$

$\mathcal{V}=\sigma\left(Y_{\ell_{1}+2^{L}}\right), r=1$ and $s=\infty$. Hence, we derive that there exists a $\mathcal{U}$-measurable random variable $b_{\mathcal{U}}\left(\ell_{1}+2^{L}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2 m} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}})\right) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right| \\
& \leq 2 \\
& \quad \sum_{P, p_{P}} \mathbb{E}\left(\left|\widetilde{V}_{k_{1}, L}^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)}\right| b_{\mathcal{U}}\left(\ell_{1}+2^{L}\right)\right) \times\left\|\sum_{Q, q_{Q}}\left|\widetilde{V}_{\ell_{1}, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\right|\right\|_{\infty} \\
& \quad \times \sup _{\left(P, p_{P}\right),\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{2}}{\partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}} D^{2 m-2} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}}) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=2}^{m} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right)\right| .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since $\mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{U}}\left(\ell_{1}+2^{L}\right)\right) \leq \beta_{\left|k_{1}-\ell_{1}\right|}$ and $\sum_{Q, q_{Q}}\left|\widetilde{V}_{\ell_{1}, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\right| \leq 2(L+1)^{d+1}$, we get that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\mathbb{E}\left(D^{2 m} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}})\right) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=1}^{m} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right| \\
& \leq 8(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{\left|k_{1}-\ell_{1}\right|} \times \sup _{\left(P, p_{P}\right),\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{2}}{\partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}}\left(D^{2 m-2} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}}) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=2}^{m} \vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right)\right|
\end{aligned}
$$

Next, if $m \geq 2$, we write that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{2}}{\partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}} D^{2 m-2} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}}) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=2}^{m} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right) \\
& =\sum_{M, m_{M}} \sum_{R, r_{R}} \mathbb{E}\left(\widetilde{V}_{k_{2}, L}^{\left(M, m_{M}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{\ell_{2}, L}^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)}\right. \\
& \left.\quad \times \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{4}}{\partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \partial x^{\left(M, m_{M}\right)} \partial x^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)}} D^{2 m-4} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}}) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=3}^{m} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Applying Lemma 7.4 with $U=\widetilde{V}_{k_{2}, L}^{\left(M, m_{M}\right)}, \mathcal{U}=\sigma\left(Y_{k_{2}+2^{L}}\right)$,

$$
V=\sum_{R, r_{R}} \widetilde{V}_{\ell_{2}, L}^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)} \mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{4}}{\partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \partial x^{\left(M, m_{M}\right)} \partial x^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)}} D^{2 m-4} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}}) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=3}^{m} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right)
$$

$\mathcal{V}=\sigma\left(Y_{\ell_{2}+2^{L}}\right), r=1$ and $s=\infty$, we get that there exists a $\mathcal{U}$-measurable random variable $b_{\mathcal{U}}\left(\ell_{2}+2^{L}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sup _{\left(P, p_{P}\right),\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{2}}{\partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}} D^{2 m-2} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}}) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=2}^{m} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right)\right| \\
& \leq 2 \sum_{M, m_{M}} \mathbb{E}\left(\left|\widetilde{V}_{k_{2}, L}^{\left(M, m_{M}\right)}\right| b_{\mathcal{U}}\left(\ell_{2}+2^{L}\right)\right) \times\left\|\sum_{R, r_{R}}\left|\widetilde{V}_{\ell_{2}, L}^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)}\right|\right\|_{\infty} \\
& \quad \times \sup _{\substack{\left(P, p_{P}\right) \\
\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}}^{\substack{\left(M, m_{M}\right) \\
\left(R, r_{R}\right)}} \sup \left|\mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{4}}{\partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \partial x^{\left(M, m_{M}\right)} \partial x^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)}} D^{2 m-4} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}}) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=3}^{m} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right)\right| .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since $\mathbb{E}\left(b_{\mathcal{U}}\left(\ell_{2}+2^{L}\right)\right) \leq \beta_{\left|k_{2}-\ell_{2}\right|}$ and $\sum_{Q, q_{Q}}\left|\widetilde{V}_{\ell_{2}, L}^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\right| \leq 2(L+1)^{d+1}$, we get that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sup _{\left(P, p_{P}\right),\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{2}}{\partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}} D^{2 m-2} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}}) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=2}^{m} \mathbb{E}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right)\right| \leq 8(L+1)^{2(d+1)} \beta_{\left|k_{2}-\ell_{2}\right|} \\
& \times \sup _{\substack{\left(P, p_{P}\right) \\
\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)}}^{\sup _{\substack{\left(M, m_{M}\right) \\
\left(R, r_{R}\right)}}\left|\mathbb{E}\left(\frac{\partial^{4}}{\partial x^{\left(P, p_{P}\right)} \partial x^{\left(Q, q_{Q}\right)} \partial x^{\left(M, m_{M}\right)} \partial x^{\left(R, r_{R}\right)}} D^{2 m-4} g * \varphi_{a}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{Z}}) \cdot \bigotimes_{i=3}^{m}\left(\vec{V}_{k_{i}, L}^{*} \otimes \vec{V}_{\ell_{i}, L}^{*}\right)\right)\right| .}
\end{aligned}
$$

The lemma follows after $m-2$ additional steps by using Lemma 7.3 at the end of the procedure.

## References

[1] Beck J. (1985), Lower bounds on the approximation of the multivariate empirical process. Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete 70, 289-306.
[2] Bentkus V. Y. and Lyubinskas K. (1987), Rate of convergence in the invariance principle in Banach spaces. Litovsk. Mat. Sb. 27, 423-434.
[3] Borisov I.S. (1982), Approximation of empirical fields, constructed with respect to vector observations with dependent components. Sibirsk. Mat. Zh. 23, no. 5, 31-41.
[4] Borisov I.S. (1983), An approach to the problem of approximation of distributions of sums of independent random elements. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 272, 271-275.
[5] Castelle N. and Laurent-Bonvalot F. (1998), Strong approximations of bivariate uniform empirical processes. Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré Probab. Statist. 34, 425-480.
[6] Cirel'son B. S., Ibragimov I. A. and Sudakov V. N. (1976), Norms of Gaussian sample functions. Proceedings of the Third Japan-USSR Symposium on Probability Theory, pp. 20-41. Lecture Notes in Math. 550, Springer, Berlin.
[7] Csörgö M. and Révész P. (1975a), A new method to prove Strassen type laws of invariance principle. II. Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete 31, (1975), no. 4, 261-269.
[8] Csörgö M. and Révész P. (1975b), A strong approximation of the multivariate empirical process. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar. 10, no. 3-4, 427-434.
[9] Csörgö M. and Horváth L. (1988), A note on strong approximations of multivariate empirical processes. Stochastic Process. Appl. 28, no. 1, 101-109.
[10] Delyon B. (1990), Limit theorem for mixing processes. Tech. report IRISA, Rennes 1, 546.
[11] Dedecker J., Merlevède F. and Rio E. (2012), On strong approximation for the empirical process of stationary sequences. to appear in Ann. Probab. (on line).
[12] Dedecker J., Prieur C. and Raynaud De Fitte P. (2006), Parametrized Kantorovich-Rubinstein theorem and application to the coupling of random variables. Dependence in Probability and Statistics, Lectures Notes in Statistics. 187, 105-121.
[13] Dhompongsa S. (1984), A note on the almost sure approximation of empirical process of weakly dependent random vectors. Yokohama math. J. 32, 113-121.
[14] Doukhan P. and Portal F. (1987), Principe d'invariance faible pour la fonction de répartition empirique dans un cadre multidimensionnel et mélangeant. Probab. Math. Statist., 8, 117-132.
[15] Dudley R. M. (1978), Central limit theorems for empirical measures. Ann. Probab. 6, 899-929.
[16] Dudley R. M. and Philipp W. (1983), Invariance principles for sums of Banach space valued random elements and empirical processes. Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete 62, 509-552.
[17] Horn, R.A. and Johnson, C.R. (1991), Topics in matrix analysis. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
[18] Kiefer J. (1972), Skorohod embedding of multivariate rv's, and the sample df. Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete 24, 1-35.
[19] Komlós J., Major P. and Tusnády G. (1975), An approximation of partial sums of independent RV's and the sample DF. I. Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete 32, 111-131.
[20] Ledoux M. and Talagrand M. (1991), Probability in Banach spaces. Isoperimetry and processes. Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete 23, Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
[21] Liu J.S. (1994), Siegel's formula via Stein's identities.Statist. Probab. Lett. 21, 247-251.
[22] Massart, P. (1989), Strong approximation for multivariate empirical and related processes, via KMT constructions. Ann. Probab. 17, 266-291.
[23] Merlevède F. and Rio E. (2012), Strong approximation of partial sums under dependence conditions with application to dynamical systems. Stochastic Process. Appl. 122, 386-417.
[24] Neumann M. (2011), A central limit theorem for triangular arrays of weakly dependent random variables, with applications in statistics. ESAIM Probab. Stat., published on line.
[25] Peligrad M. and Utev S. (2006), Central limit theorem for stationary linear processes. Ann. Probab. 34, 1608-1622.
[26] Philipp W. and Pinzur L. (1980), Almost sure approximation theorems for the multivariate empirical process. Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete 54, 1-13.
[27] Rio E. (1994), Local invariance principles and their application to density estimation. Probab. Theory Related Fields 98, 21-45.
[28] Rio E. (1996), Vitesse de convergence dans le principe d'invariance faible pour la fonction de répartition empirique multivariée. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris Sér. I Math. 322, no. 2, 169-172.
[29] Rio E. (1998), Processus empiriques absolument réguliers et entropie universelle Prob. Th. Rel. Fields, 111, 585-608.
[30] Rio E. (2000), Théorie asymptotique des processus aléatoires faiblement dépendants. Mathématiques et applications de la SMAI. 31, Springer.
[31] Rosenblatt M. (1956), A central limit theorem and a strong mixing condition, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 42 43-47.
[32] Rozanov Y. A. and Volkonskii V. A. (1959). Some limit theorems for random functions I. Theory Probab. Appl. 4, 178-197.
[33] Rüschendorf L. (1985), The Wasserstein Distance and Approximation Theorems. Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete 70, 117-129.
[34] Sakhanenko A. I. (1988), Simple method of obtaining estimates in the invariance principle. Probability theory and mathematical statistics, 430-443, Lecture Notes in Math., 1299, Springer, Berlin.
[35] Sakhanenko A. I. (2000), A new way to obtain estimates in the invariance principle. High dimensional probability II. Progr. Probab. 47, 223-245, Birkhäuser Boston.
[36] Skorohod A. V. (1976), On a representation of random variables. Teor. Verojatnost. i Primenen. 21, 645-648.
[37] Tusnády, G. (1977), A remark on the approximation of the sample DF in the multidimensional case. Period. Math. Hungar. 8, 53-55.
[38] Wu W. B. (2007), Strong invariance principles for dependent random variables. Ann. Probab. 35, 2294-2320.

